

# CRIMINAL MINDS

---

- *Author A.MHANGAMI\**

\_0775229825\_

\_0734871781\_

*\*E mail//\**

[alodread19@gmail.com](mailto:alodread19@gmail.com)

## Contents

*CHAPTER 1*	3
*CHAPTER 2*	11
*CHAPTER 03*	19
*CHAPTER 04*	32
*CHAPTER 05*	42
*CHAPTER 06*	53
*CHAPTER 07*	62
*CHAPTER 08*	75
*CHAPTER 09*	87
*CHAPTER 10*	94
*CHAPTER 11*	102
*CHAPTER 12*	110
*CHAPTER 13*	119
*CHAPTER 14*	125
*CHAPTER 15*	136

*CHAPTER 16*	145
*CHAPTER 17*	153
*CHAPTER 18*	167
*CHAPTER 19*	178
*CHAPTER 20*	188
*CHAPTER 21*	202
*CHAPTER 22*	222
*CHAPTER 23*	240
*CHAPTER 24*	249
*CHAPTER 25*	266
*CHAPTER 26*	281
*CHAPTER 27*	293
*CHAPTER 28*	304
*CHAPTER 29*	318
*CHAPTER 30*	326
*FINAL FREE CHAPTER*	326

## **\*CHAPTER 1\***

Vakomana vatatu vaive vakagara zvavo pabridge vachiputa mbanje dzavo pamwe nekumwa zvinodhaka, izvi ndiwo waive mugariro wavo wezuva nezuva rega rega rakasikwa namusiki. Pahutatu hwavo hapana kana umwechete aienda kubasa, kurarama kwavo vairarama nekuchengetwa nevabereki. Makore evakomana ava aive akangoenderana, mukuru wavo aive ne 26 years achiteverwa ne aive ne 25 kozoita mudiki paveze aive ne 20 years. Waiti ukaona vakomana ava vakagara vachikurukura nyaya dzavo vachinge vadhakwa wainzwa tsitsi, vairarama muzviroto kana dzichinge dzavadambura dzemabhinya. Umwe aigona kutotanga kutaura zvekuzove nemari yakawandisa yokuti aizokwanisa kana kutenga Harare yose kuiita yake, umwe aitotangawo nyaya yake yekuti aizoita katown kaingogara vasikana vasina kurorwa vaye, ari iye anemvumo yekuenda kumusikana waanenge ada kurara naye panguva chero yaainzwa achingoda mudzimai. Hapana chaive nemusoro chaifungwa kana vadhakwa zvavo, kurota masikati machena ndiko kwavaiita kana dzave kuvashandisa.

Vakomana vari pakuputa kudaro pakaitika shura ravaivewo vasingamborota nezvaro, pakauya imwe mota ndokusvika ichimira pamberi pavo. Mota yacho yaive chikwambo chemota zvekuti kana vaive vakabata mudzanga vakatadza kana kuuisa pamuromo nekutya zvese nekushamisika. Mota yaive yerudzi rwe Range Rover iri ye black nema tinted glasses. Waiti wakaitarisa nepa window hapana chawaiona mukati, kana driver aisaoneka.

"Iii, mafia aya anenge ma dhikaz..shiridhai chamba fast, tinganzwe nekurohwa pano. "

Uyu ndeuye mukomana mukuru aive otaura kazevezeve kekutya kaye, apa waaiudza kuti avige fodya aivewo akutoita seachazvipisa bhurukwa nemudzanga waaive akarembenda mumaoko.

"Haaa, apa mazino ini kana plan ndakutoishaya, mogo yacho ndikaidonhedza inooneka hutsi plus kunhuwa. "

Aive akabata mudzanga uye akapindura asi kuusiya kwakaramba kusvika door remota ravhurwa. Munhu akabuda mumota muye akavashamisa, makabuda musikana wechidiki aive akapfeka kamini skirt kekuti paakatodzika vakatoonerera zvavo asi nekuda kwekutya havana kuzoda kuramba vakayeva. Musikana aive akanaka zvaimwisa mvura zvake iyeye, aive

mutema mupfupi zviri pakati nepakati aine maziso aye  
anotaura zvizhinji mupfungwa dzemunhu rume, varungu  
vakazomati ma (Sexy eyes).

"How are you guys. "

Izwi remusikana uye rakaita kuboora pfungwa dzevakomana  
vaive vave kutoshandiswa nembanje , mukomana mukuru  
ndiye akapindura.

"Hie sister. "

Achipedza kudaro aive onyemwerera sedzaive dzisina kukwana,  
asi pasi penyemwerero paive nekutya kwakanyanya sezvo  
aiziva kuti ve drug section vaigona kungoshandisa vasikana  
vechidiki.

"I'm good.Sorry if ndavhiringa zvamamuchiita zvenyu. Ndaitawo  
problem guys, inini I'm new here, so pandakuonai muchi  
smoker that thing, ndangonzwa kuchidawo. Ndakatoremadzwa  
nema drugs and handitokwanise kudarika paari ndikasanza  
kumadawo. Hamungandipewo ndingokweva even twice  
zvangu? "

Vakomana vakashamisika nezvaibuda mumuromo  
mekamusikana kechidiki kaitaridza kuve nemari dzako. Uye aive  
akabata mudzanga akawedzera kuda kuuviga asi ziso  
rekamusikana kaye rakatarisa kwaaivigira kwacho.

"It's ok kana musingade kundipa for free, chinditengeserai zvenyu mondimonera ndoenda zvangu. "

Vakomana vakaita sevaive vakupererwa, mukuru ndiye aive otariswa nevamwe vese. Paakaonawo kuti ndiye aifanirwa kutaura zvaita kuti umwe neumwe azive paamire anobva ataurawo asi aine kakukakama.

"Sister isu ,eheee. .chamba tangosiirwa nerimwe mafia. Rabva.. eee, rabva panapa, so hatitengese. Lodza vapase zvako, asi sister please musazotiitirewo chifinhu. Hanzvadzi dzenyu hatina zvekuita so, mabasa hakuna.. .. Mangoizivawoka. "

Musikana uye anoseka asi aive anzwisisa zvaida kuyedza kutaurwa.

"Hoo, I get you. Mukufunga kuti I'am an officer... haaaaa, no guys sunungukai iii, kana nemi mungabvume kusungwa nekamunhu kadiki seni here.. Yaa apa mazondinakidza manje, tipe chamba tibheme zvedu isu, kutokuvara nechikara mandudu achingopedzwa nemhepo. "

Achitaura izvi aive atobata ruoko rwemukomana aive aviga fodya, atora akabva atotanga kuputa apa vakomana vaive vangoti undundu zvino. Akakweva kanokwana kuita katatu ndokuzotambidza mukomana aive mukuru mudzanga uye, adaro akaita chinguva chidiki akafutisa matama

kwakuzobuditsa chiutsi mumuromo. Vakomana vaye vachiona izvi vakasekerera, apa vaivewo vave kunzwa kakusununguka.

"I'm Caroline by the way, haaa apa mandiyambutsa guys. Ndandanzwa nekuda mandudu, so can I get to know you? "

Kakabvunza kamusikana kaye, apa kaive kave kubuda tumisodzi mumaziso, mbanje dzaive dzotoshanda mumusoro. Mukomana mukuru aive apihwa fodya akaisveta ndokutambidza umwe aivewo padivi pake, akabva atanga iye kutaura zita rake.

"Inini ndonzi Misheck, but my friends calls me Midza. Sister muneyese asi hey mamatirovesa nemutiba.. Mafia rangu rarichitokwata rafu, ndikunyepa here Moze? "

Mukomana aive mudiki pane vese ndiye akabva apindura zvichireva izvo kuti ndiye ainzi Moses.

"Yaa, ndizvozvo ras tatakukwata. Hamuna kuona Lodza atopisa trouser nekuda kuyedza kushiridha chamba... asi yaa munezvinhu zvenyu sister, bango rejagwa rakadai iri mmm.

"Moses anotaura achienda kunobata mota iye, anoizembera kwekanguva achiita seaive nezvaaiterera pairi.

"Ikutoita kutaura neni, haaa yandida mota iyi. "

Vamwe vese vanoseka.

"Haaa, ndapisa papi nhai Mhoze, mese mamakuita semakomererwa zvipikiri mutsoka apa... mafia haaa, mozongotaura zvamunoda shuwa. "

Uyu ndiye Lodza aive akupindurawo, apa achisekerera.

"So sister Caro, munogarepi imimi or location yenyu since mati muri mutsva muno? "

Uyu ndi Misheck aive akubvunza, apa mbanje dzakange dzoputirwa svoto manje. Caro wacho aibvunzwa ndiye aive obhema sokuti aive ane nguva asina kumboona mbanje.

"A... inini... ndo stana musection.. Eee hesh, section 1 munomu. Ndakauya ne.... Zuro kuzombogara paden pee.. Vabereki vangu apoo. "

Kamusikana kanobva kakosoro, hutsi waive wakawandira kachiyedza kupindura. Vakomana vakatarisa kwakaive kachinongedzera kwacho, vakashamisika neimba yainongedzwa yacho. Paimba apa paive pasina kana umwechete aiziva kuti paiitwa nezvei, kana kuti varidzi vacho vaishandepi uye vachinyatsogarepi. Paive ne durawall yakareba zvekuti hapana akatombokwanisa kudongorera mukati, kozoti pagate pachu paive pasina kana pekuti munhu aikwanisa kudongorera zvekare. Mota dzaiuya pamba apa dzaiuya pakati pousiku kana kuti mangwanani, runyanhiriri chairwo. Mota idzi dzaisauya



nguva nenguva, uye padzaiuya pacho dzaipinda dzobuda pasina kana nguva. Runyerekupe rwaive rwakazara muraini pamusoro pepamba apa rwaive rwekuti, varidzi veimba iyi vaive mune zvementongerwo enyika saka vaisagara zvavo pamba apa, yaive yekungochengeterawo zvinhu zvavo. Imba yaive yemhando yepamusorosoro, 1 imba yaive nemagetsi asingadzimwe zuva rose, electric fence yaiswera zuva rose ichingoti "tai, tai" nemagetsi.

"Haaa sister mogara pazimba iro? "

Misheck akabvunza achiita seaive asina kunyatsoona painongedzerwa.

"Ehee, ndopa den pedu ipapa. Ndiri ndega zvangu saka ndandambobuda ndichirova ma rounds, ko why makuita sokuti ndataura zvisirizvo. "

Caro akabvunza aona kunyarara kwaive kwaitwa nevakomana vatatu vaaibhema navo.

"Haaa, hapana kutongoshamisika chete kuti ndopaunogara. Paden apo patori like a tourist attraction, panoyevedza kungoona soo. Ukanyepera munhu kuti i hotera anotobvuma ipapa, haaa saka ndimi ngamura dzacho. Ndosaka waburuka muRange Rover, haaa zvoenderana wena. "

Moses anotaura akazembera mota, uyu aive asisatode kubva pamota paaive akamira.

"Haaa, you guys are funny. Tourist attraction muno mughetto here, hapana chomboshamisira apo, kana tawirirana ndichaita kuti muzoona nzvimbo dzinoshamisira not junk iyo. "

Caro anotaura zvake otanga kuseka apedza kutaura, chaisekesa paive pasina asi kuti hutsi hwembanje waive wakupinda mupfungwa dzake, wotomuvhiringidza.

"Haaa, togotadza kuwirirana sei nhai Caro, iwewe watove wedu and isusu tave wako soo. We are guys from di hood, saka we are family. Hauna kwauri kuda kumboona here tikupushe, coz ini zvangu ndaneta nekugara pa bridge pano, ndakumboda zvekugara mujagwa remhando yekuseri iri. "

Moses aive akutaura zvaive mumoyo make, zvekutya zvese zvaive zvatiza. Caro akaseka ndokufamba achienda kumota kwake, asvika akavhura door reku passangers seat.

"Pindai mumbonditaridzawo Kambuzuma yenyu iyi. Mmmm Misheck, Ndizvo handiti ? Gara kumberi wozoita uchindipa ma directions. "

Akazosara kupedza kutaura vakomana vaive vatogara kare mumota....

END OF CHAPTER 1.

## **\*CHAPTER 2\***

Vakomana vapinda mumota muye, Caro akabva asimudza zvake mota yake zviye zvemufirimu zvekuti yakaridza matyre, boys rakaridza muridzo zvekufara zviye. Moze kana kunyarara kwakaramba, "Asekuru indege pachezvayo wena, kuita kuridza ma tyre mmm. "

Caro akanyemwerera zvake apa akatarisa nzira nekuda kwekuti Speed yaaive asimuka nayo yaisada kubvisa maziso muroad, vaiyerekana vabuda munzira.

"Haa izvi zvave zvinhu manje mmm, so nhai Caro urikuno kusvika rini? "

Misheck akabvunza apa ziso risingabve muroad, aiita sekuti ndiye ai driver kuri kutya chete."

Caro akabva adzora zvake speed.

"Haa, I don't know yet, bus as soon as I complete zvakafambira kuno ndinenge ndakudzokera. Sei wabvunza? "

Misheck kubvunza aive angobvunzawo zviye zvekutsvaga nyaya chete.

"Haa, just want to know chete, haisi pressure zvayo. "

Akapindura zvake.

Caro akabva acheukawo sezvo mota yakange isisamhanye, vakomana 2 vaive vakavhura ma window vakatarisa kunze, akangonyemwerera ndokutarisa zvake kwavaienda.

"So Misheck can I ask you something? "

Caro akataura zvake zvakadzikama, kana mbanje dziye apa dzaiita sekuti dzaive dzambotiza.

"Yes shoot, ndopindura kana zvichipindurika. "

Mishack akataura achinyemwerera, uyu mbanje dzaive dzakatomugara chaiko, ziso rainge roita sechiropa kutsvuka.

"Ok, let me shoot then, but I'm a sniper so when I shoot I don't miss. "

Vakabva vatanga kuseka zvavo.

"Muri 3 kudai do you have any job, and pane anechikoro here pamuri ?"

Mubvunzo uyu ndiyo type yemibvunzo yaifarirwa ne boys iri zvekuti kunyangwe vaive vakabuditsa misoro panze vakaidzosa mukati.

"Ahhh, kushanda maya, VaMugabe vakati tichaikutsvagirai mabasa 2 million saka ndiwo atakangomirirawo kuti azouya, as for education sekuziva kwako Zim ndiyo ineruzhinii rwakadzidza saka titoriwo paruzhinji ipapo."

Caro akaseka nemhinduro iyi zvekuti akaita seachambosiya steering.

"Haa you guys muri funny chikwadi, so you are saying makamirira 2 million jobs as it was promised, manje kana akasauya iyayo muchaita sei? "

Lodza akabva aswedere nechepakati pe 2 maseats ekumberi.

"If 2 million are un available then we will start our own businesses, then we hire 2 million workers, tobatsira zvedu old man. Isu we are action packed, but totochaya zvedu sponsorship. "

Apa Caro akazokurirwa ndokutsika mabrake akambosvipa nguva yekuseka, vakomana vakange vazonyanya kutaura zvaishese manje. Paakapedza kuseka akange ave kuyerera musodzi.

"Haaa, guys be serious imi.. Ok what kind of business ramunenge muchida kutanga ringade 2 million workers, pamwe makaronga zvese kare? "

Lodza akanyemwerera asi asati apindura Moses akabva apindura.

"Caro hazvinetse zviya, check ma our roads, ndotanga kutotsvaga vanoda kuti tiite zvekugadzira road dzese dzakafa and then ndoenda ku RBZ ndotaura nevakuru kuti vatipe mari dzekuti tigadzirise maroads then dzekupa vashandi vacho. Just think of all the pot holed roads dziri munyika muno nema dust roads ese wofunga kuti pangatadze kupinda vanhu vanodarika 2 million mabasa here? "

Caro akaseka zvake asi apa aive atoona kuti pfungwa dzaiti shandei.

"Ok ko nyika handiti inonzi haina mari here? "

Akabvunza achida kunzwawo pfungwa dzevakomana ava kuti dziri sharp to what extend.

"Mari irimo, mabond notes anogadzirwa muno aye akawandisa zvisingaite zvekuti kana vachida development havambotadze kungotipa ko kuti tinenge tichida foreign currency here... Caro mari yakawandisa muno but kungoti mapoliticians acho ari corrupt chete."

Caro akaseka zvake, vakomana vaifunga ivava kudarika zvaave afungira paaive atanga kuvaona. The way yavaitaura nayo vachitsigirana yaitotaridza kuti vaive nechikoro mumusoro mavo.

"Toenda nekupi apa Midza, "

Caro akabvunza ave pa conjunction.

"Turn left tikutaridze mashops eKambuzuma 5 panomwiwa doro zvekupenga manheru."

Mota yakenanga kwaitaurwa kuye, pasina nguva vakange vatove pamashops apo vakabva vatsvaga pekumbonomira zvavo.

"Yaa ngatichitaurei manje. If I help you kuti muwane basa munoda here?, but zvema drugs munenge makuita muchizviisa pasi."

Vakomana vakatarisana, Misheck kwakubva apindurira vamwe vese sezvo aivewo mukuru.

"Madrugs aya kutoshaya basa shamwari, tikawana panongobuda bag chete tozvisiya izvi. Ko kuti madrugs acho atengwe panotoda marika. "

Caro akatanga kuseka zvake.

"Ok, regai tizoonu nekufamba kwenguva if you are truly serious."

Caro akabva avhura door rake ndokubuda mumota, "so munomwa chii guys ndimbokufadzai zvanhasi and kana tikawirirana ndezvemazuva ese andinenge ndiri mu area muno."  
"

Boys dzanzwa nyaya yedoro dzakaita kufara sezvo nguva yakange yafamba pasina kana kumboridzvuta rakavhenekwa.

"Haaa a beer is a beer Caro, torova chero musombo kana zvinhu zvakatinya, ita yaunoita.. Handizvo here guys? "

Lodza akabvunza iye aive apindurira vamwe kare, Caro akaseka ndokupinda mubottle store. Vakomana vakasara vave kukurukura vega .

"Yaa kababe kane mari aka boys, mmm kanoda kubatwa bhoo."  
"

Uyu ndi Midza aive otaurawo kuona kwake.

"Yaa chokwadi bag riripo apa wamboona kuputa kwakanoita here mmm katori ka senior, I think kanohura nemabhoziwero aye ane mari dzekureba zvekuti tikatamba bhoo nako togona kungofa nedoro zvese ne mari."

Lodza akataurawo maonero ake pamwe nezvaafungirawo.



"Yaaa apa kanoita like ka tom boy, kana kumbotaridza kuti ka babe zvako, isu tisu tirikutokwara nezvatiri kuona asi ik hakana kana basa nazvo mambozvionawo here? "

Moses akataura achinongedzera ku entrance yeku bottle store uko kwavakabva vaonawo Caro achibuda akabata 2 ma 6 pac ema Hunters gold.

"Hehee goridhe asekuru, ndakapedzisira kurimwa pa party iya yekuseri kwemaraini ana Fidza. Nhasi mudzimu yatidongorera, ndoda kurimwa zviye zvenharo zvekuti kana achazoenda zvake ndinenge ndatovebhoo. Apa mandudu akuita achitopera mumusoro mangu."

Uyu ndiMisheck aive achizhinyura akatarisa Caro achiuya, akabva avhura door ndokunomutambira. Vapinda mumota, mota yakabva yasimudzwa zvayo, volume full blast zvekuti kana nyaya hapana akazokwanisa kutaura, kwaiendwa hapana akabvunza asi yaive direction yekumba saka zvaireva kuti vakange vave kudzokera kumba.

Beer harina kana akamwa, rakangogadzikwa pamakumbo a Misheck Caro akabva angorova serious akatarisa road. It was as if Caro akabuda mu bottle store ane chamugara, kana kuti mbanje dziye ndidzo dzaive dzakushanda hapana akakwanisa kuziva pavakomana vatatu, hapana zvekare akada kubvunza.

Vachisvika kumaraini paye pavaive vatorwa, mota yakaramba yakatsikwa ndiye muraini mavo ndokubva yazonomira pagate pana Caro.

"Welcome home guys, tomboti muri ma tourists auya kuzoona pamba pedu handiti, kkk"

Ndokutanga kutaurawo kwakaita Caro and boys rakasunungukawo ipapo kwakutangawo kuseka. Caro akadzika ndokunobaya kamwe ka button kaive padurawall, gate rakabva ratanga kuvhurika rega iye achidzoka mumota. Zvese zvaive mumaziso ana boys, vakaramba vakanyarara vakangotarisa mashura avaiona.

"Electrical gate asekuru apa waona pabaiwa pachu, nhasi toonerera zvedu. "

Moses akataura apa Caro ndipo paakabva apindawo mumota.. Vachingopinda gate rakasara rovharika rega, imba yaibe yakanaka zvechokwadi kana mu garage mavakanopinda macho maiive imba chaiyo.

"Yaa tasvika now guys chidzikai zvenyu, sunungukai. "

Caro akadzika vana boys ndokuteverawo, gate re garage rakavhara rega ivo varimo, vakazobuda nerimwe door ndokubva vabuda vave mumba zvino, haa maziso evakomana akange asisakwanise kutarisa kwavaienda chete, akange atove pa auto search nechaitsvagwa hapana aiziva asi kucheuka

kwavo kwakange kwanyanya. Pavakazopinda mu seating room vakange vasisatozive kuti vaive vaona zviyi zvavaisaziva, imba yaive ine mudziyo yemhando yega yega, masofa avakanzi vagare acho aitonyadzisa kugara nekunaka kwaaive akaita.

"Yaaa ndipo pamba pedu pano guys, ndinofunga now mafara nekuti makupazivaka, ndimi mega muraini muno or Kambuzuma yese ."

Boys raingonyemwerera zvekutaura paive pasisina, doro rakatorwa ndokunoiswa mufridge, kwakabva kwaunzwa rimwe ravakatadza kana kuziva zita raro, apa vakapihwa nema water glass. Zvese zvaingove zvepamusoro, kana kudzika doro rakaramba vakomana vasisanzwisise, asi Caro zvake aive social zvekuti nekufamba kwenguva vakazenge vagadzikana vakuita vachijaira.....

END OF CHAPTER 02

### **\*CHAPTER 03\***

Vakomana vakamwa doro kusvika pekuti rakange rakutanga kushanda zvino, apa Caro aive sobber zvake aisamwa doro. Chake kwaingove ku saver ma Germain tank matatu akange

akuita achitaridzawo hunhu hwawo. Vakomana ava kunyengwe vadhakwa pachavo chavaiita kuwirirana and Caro akazvifarira izvo and chero nyaya dzavaitaura dzaive dzisinei nekuda kunetsana chero naye. Apa akange akagara zvake akatarisana navo vari 3, iye akabata tumbler yaive ne drink.

"So guys ndirikuda kukubvunzai 1 by 1, please pinduraiwo zvakanaka kuitira tizivane zvakanyanya kudarika zvambanje zvatamboita paye."

Akataura Caro achiita seaive murairidzi aiudza ma students ake.

"Sisi Caro, you can ask whatever you like and we can answer you as many times as you like... ndiwe uneyese. "

Misheck akapindura achitadza kana kunyatsotaura zvaaida chaizvo, Caro akanyemwerera. Vakomana vakange vakutoita like ma comedians, akabva asimuka ndokumbobuda achienda kuroom kwake. Asvika kuye akatora video recorder yake ndokudzokera mu seating room maive neboys asi doro raaive avadirira rakange rapera saka akasvika vakutauriranawo nyaya dzavo, apa Moses ndiye aitura.

"Beer ratamwa rakwana guys, hatidi zvekuzotanga kuita madrama pano, ndiri wrong here guys? "

Misheck akasimuka ndokubata chiuno akatarisa cup yake yaive patable iri empty.

"Yaaa, I'm a diplomatic man so I have to live a diplomatic life... beer rinozobvisa hu diplomatic pandiri ndavebhoo now... sister Caro we are bhoo... "

Caro akabva agara pasi achiseka.

"Ok guys ndozvandandichidawo kunzwa kwamuri, asi ririmo kana muchirida haripere."

Lodza aive asati apedza rake akabva apushirawo cup yake nechekure naye.

"Haaa now ndave bhoo, thanks Caro hameno kwawabvawo nako, unenge watumwa kuzoyambutsa marombe sesu... Marombe ane gwazhi tisu manje usazodhibhe ipapo, 2 million jobs ndidzo dzirikunonoka chete kubatika, but magwaro mabharanzi ano akadya zvawo. "

Caro akaseka apa akange achitogadzirisa camera yake. Boys dzakagara pasi dzakutarisa zvaitwa na Caro, apa camera yaive yakutoiswa pastand yaka focuser kwavaive vakagara.

"Don't be surprised or shocked ndave kukuitai interview yangu now and I want it on record for future use. "

Vakomana nekudawo kwedororo havana kana kumbozvitsvaga zvaitaurwa paye, Caro akasvika pakupedza zvaaiita kwakubva

asimuka ave kutarisa pa camera yake, paakaona yakutora akabva atanga kutaura.

"Guys nditererei munzwe, now ndakudawo serious yenyu kunyangwe makadhakwa try to be reasonable and cooperative as best as you can because these recordings will be your tickets to a life you never thought you can endure. "

Izvi zvakapinda munzeve mevakomana zvekuti vakambomira kutaura zvavaitaurirana pachavo.

Caro akatora kabook kaaive abva nako futi kuroom yaaive atora camera kwakukavhura ndokutanga kuverenga aloud.

"On the 27th of October 2017,16:00 hours, I caroline Mabika of the department of deep hole, did my first assignment of recruiting new recruits for our upcoming project and these are the 3 subjects I have personally selected as suitable subjects for our first trial team... This interview was done with the subjects under alcohol influence."

Apedza kutaura akabva atarisa kuvakomana vakange zvino vakuita sevaive vave sober apa zvese zvaive zvataurwa vakazvinzwa and ndizvo zvimwe zvakavaita kuti vatsige sezvo paiita sepaive pataurika nyaya yebasa.

"Misheck ndiwe mukuru pamuri muri 3 as far as I can see, handiti ndizvo here? "

Misheck akapindura nekugutsirira musoro wake, apa akange achimisa ka chest like munhu aida kutorwa photo repa chitupa chiye chebepa chaitorwa kumamisha long time ago, now chakunzi waiting pass.

"Ok then, can you please tell me about your life from 10 years ago, ndoda kuziva all about your political life ,kwawakagara kwese and education yako zvimwe zvisinei nezvandataura izvi siyana nazvo. Also make sure that information yauchataura now ndiyo yauchazopa kana yakudiwa zvekare. "

The room was automatically transformed into a tense atmosphere, asi hapana aive audza vanhu kuti pakudiwa hunhu not zvema funnies, even doro raive ramwiwa rakange risisaoneke.

"Ok, Caro so ndototanga here apa kutaura nezvangu ndichienderana nemabvunziro awaita? "

Misheck akabvunza ari serious as if he was all of a sudden sobber and Caro akabva anyora pasi hameno zvaakanyora mukabook kake asati apindura. Apedza kunyora akaabva azopindura.

"Yes sekutaura kwandaita, and as of language taura neyaunogona even mixing hazvina basa."

Misheck akambinyarara achitaridza seaifunga, ndokuzotanga kutaura nezwi raive rakadzikamiswawo.

"Well my name is Misheck Mapuranga ndinogara muKambuzuma 1 kubva ndizvarwe 26 years ago, ndakaita chikoro changu primary paKudzanai primary school and did my Ordinary level paKambuzuma high after ipapo ndakabva ndanoita ma course hobho zvekuti kumataura anotoda ndichiisa ari ma certificates, hameno kana zvichiita? "

Caro who was busy listening akamboramba akastika asina kunzwa kuti akange abvunzwa.

"Ndoenderera here sister ndosiya zvema course andinawo coz anopedza nguva ndakutokangamwa mamwe acho asi I also have a degree in.. "

Caro akabva amudimburira munzira asati apedza kutaura.

"Its ok uazvina basa zvichazoonekwa kana zvakidiwa, handei pa politics apo. "

Misheck akabva aita serious zvekare.

"Well ininj I'm no longer interested ne politics because vanhu vandaifarira vacho vakarohwa nemuramba tsvina so pakaipa. "

Caro akatanga kuseka, but Misheck was now possessed saka haana kana kuseka akaenderera.



"I hate politics, nhasi ndomhoreswa ndichinzi mudhara, mangwana ndinenge ndakudzingwa ndichinzi Gamatox kuitwawo mushonga wezvipfukuto here kana ndimi sister, ndakange ndatomboda kupindamo asi bazi randaive ndakaremba racho rakabva radamburwa ne Vote of no confidence ndokutopinda kwakaita madhadha muhupenyu hwangu up to now arikundi jobora big time ndosaka takugara pa bridge.ndapedza zvangu ini Midza. "

Caro akanyemwerera ndokubva a stopper recording yaaita kwakutanga kuombera maoko.

"Yaa that went well, apa wataridza kuti u are a diplomatic person chokwadi dai vanokutevera vese vakadaro. This interview itorei serious like zvaitwa na Misheck nekuti ndiyo ichaita zvichinje musiyane nekugara muchidziya mushana semadzvinhu like zvamamuchiita makuseni paye. "

Vakomana vakatanga kuseka, apa Caro aive atovawanzira.

"Next person ndiwe Lodza, be serious please as for your education kana zvakanwanda don't go deep nezvazvo just say ndakaenda ku college and watodarika ipapo kuitira zvisazodye nguva."

Lodza akanyemwerera.

"Hy hy madam Carolina, I'm ready now handitaure ma educational jargon angu, I will only stick to what you said."

Caro akaseka, zvekunzi Carolina aizvida asi aisoshaya anodaidza her full name like zvaive zvaitwa na Lodza.

"Now I'm on the second subject.. 16:10 on the same date, month and year. Lodza, can you please tell me about your life from 10 years ago, ndoda kuziva all about your political life ,kwakagara kwese and education yako zvimwe zvisinei nezvandataura izvi siyana nazvo. Also make sure that information yauchataura now ndiyo yauchazopa kana yakudiwa zvekare. "

She memorised every word yaaive ataura pekutanga achitanga kubvunza Misheck and izvi zvakapinda mupfungwa dza Moses, zvakatomushamisawo, doro aive amwa chaizvo asi apa akapabata. Lodza aibvunzwa akabva apinda mukupawo nhorondo yake, sa Misheck aivewo akadzidza pa Kudzanai secondary ndokuzoenda ku Kambuzuma High school, apedza akaitawo zve driving and kuzoitawo zve college. Apedza zvechikoro pakabva papinzwa imwe.

"Eheee now tell me about politics."

Lodza akatarisa pasi ndokusimudza zvekare chiso ave kunyemwerera.

"Politics and more politics leads to corruption, saka I hate politics. Politicians are liars, vanonyepa zvinotochemedza, nhasi ndatombonzwa umwe mu politician achiudza vanhu vekuGokwe kuti arikuda kuvaisira airport and inini ndatazvitarisa ndoziva kuti Gokwe ine cotton chete haina kana any tourist attraction ,zvikatondinetsa kuti airport yacho inenge iri yendege dzinenge dzaenda kunoitei ikoko, ndege ingafambire bhero re cotton here? So politics kure neni, hurombe hwandiinawo uhu i politics dzirikuitwa nevamwe vanhu dzirikuitisa kudaro saka no no to corruption and politics.. Educated people in the world are not politicians. Ndatenda zvangu ini Lloyd Mutema. "

Caro smiled ndokubva a stopper camera zvekare.

"Yaa you guys you are something else ndatenda zvangu. Vamwe vanoti kana vakashaya mabasa vanopinda mupolitics voita ma youth, pese panorohwa vanhu ivo vanenge vachitengerwa doro kuti vaite utsinye. "

Lloyd akapindura apa.

"Education is the light sister, kana wakakurira kwaBhushu vamwe vachienda kuchikoro vabereki vachikuti enda kumunda zvinonetsa kuti uzoziva kuti food for work inokuparira. "

Caro akaseka zviye zvekuseka ndokunongedzera Moses uyo aive akutorohwa nehope akagara pasofa.

"You are next wozorara wapedza shaaa, I know waneta nekugara."

Moses akanyemwerera ndokunyatsogara bhoo aka kaivewo kamupfanha kechidiki.

Caro akadzokorora zvaaive aita vamwe ves and Moses was the 3rd subject. Moses akataurawo zvekudzidza pachikoro chevamwe vake asi secondary yake aive akaitirawo mutown. Apedza akataura kuti akange achangopedza kuitawo course yake and aive ne licence futi. Pakabva papinda mubvunzo wekupedzisira.

"Mosese I understand wakapedza college manje manje, so ndoda kuzivawo politics kuti urimo zvakadii and unodzifarirawo to what extend and wozondiudza kana usingadzide chawakadzivengera. "

Moses akanyatsotarisa camera like munhu arikuverenga news ndokutanga zvake kutaura mwanakomana wevanhu.

"Mumhuri yekwaTsikai hapana kana mumwechete akaita zvematingerwe enyika, so inini ndakaona kuti ndoda kuchinja zvese izvozvo. Inini I'm on my way to be come an activist, I hate those big belly politicians, what they only think of is their well-being and nothing more. We poor people we are always at their

disposal zvekuti vanotiona like their puppets and that hurts me very much. If zvikaramba zvakadaro pachishaika mabasa muchandiona ku Africa Unity Square ndichitoimbawo taneta. Honai mapurisa arikuita kunonzi kutiponda chero tisina kana chataita, izvezvi ku college kwedu ku UZ kwandaive vakauya tikanzwa nekurohwa pasi petsoka apa saka mmm inini ndaneta zvangu. Handina zvakawanda ini mwana wekwa Tsikai, your future activist. "

Pakapedza Moses kutaura, Caro akabva atanga kutaurawo.

"All subjects interviewed and that is the end of the interview.. Caroline checking out now 16:30 same day, date and year. "

Recording yakabva yaperera zvayo, Caro thanked all the three guys ne good cooperation yavo and akabva asimuka ndokubvisa camera yake ndokuenda nayo kwaaive amboitora. From kunosiya camera akabvaanotorawo food, hameno kuti yaive yabikwa nguvai or yakangodziswa chete... After vadya vakazobuda vese pamba paVaro vave kuendawo kunomutaridza kudzimba dzavo, asi apa vakaenda netsoka and Caro akange apfekawo descent clothes zvekuti hapana aimbotsvaga nezvake akange angovewo an ordinary gheto girl and that was something chakapihwa respect na Moses....

Vapedza zvekuonesana dzimba, vakadzokera kumba kwaCaro uko vakazombonoita zvavo zvekubhema zvekare, apa vakange vakuputira kuparadzana zvino sezvo nguva dzakange dzafamba.

"So guys ehee... ndokubatai... mangwana handiti... yaa this is hot stuff manje, mmm. "

Caro akataura achisvuta.

"Chirikuita kurova kugotsi chaiko haa ini ndatove bhoo handidi zvekuzotadza kumuka ndavharwa zvakapfurikidza. "

Vakomana vakaseka vakatarisa musikana achibuda misodzi mumaziso.

"Yaaa, chakanyanya icho. Ko sister ini ndirikuda kubvunza zvangu, hameno kana iribho kuda kuzivisisa? "

Moses akataura slowly achitambidza Misheck mudzanga waaive akabata mumaoko.

"Bvunza zvako, zvese bhoo bhoo. "

Caro akapindurawo akasununguka.

"Ok, imimi zvamatiitisa zviye muchititi ma subject asi we are an experiment kwauri here? "

Caro aive akuda kutambidza umwe mudzanga akakachidzwa neutsi ndokudonhedza mudzanga uye pasi.

"Ahhh, sorry sorry wena, takukutaudzai pasiripo manje. "

Moses akataura achikotama achinhonga mudzanga uye, Caro akambokosora kwakuzonzwa zvave kuita kuti apindure asi chaive chamukachidzisa waive mubvunzo iwowo.

"Well yaa you can say that. Pane vanhu varikudiwa neimwe friend yangu so ndakutokutsvagirai basa ipapa, kana akakuonai anogona kukudai mkuti mumushandire and munenge makufa nemari zvenyu, zvizhinji ndichakuudzai kana zvabudirira zvekutanga izvozvi, paye ndaita kuti aone kuti chero makadhakwa pfungwa dzenyu dzinoshanda, saka panogona kuzouya imwe interview muri sobber yekuona kuti hamunyepi or kuvhiringika makadhakwa here sezvo panenge pakutariswa zvamakataura makadhakwa nezvamunenge mave kuzotaura muri sobber. "

Moses akabva atona kuti akange apindurwa zvisingade kana umwe mubvunzo.

"Ok, haa ndapabata, but you are very intelligent zvako ndakuona. "

Caro akatanga kuseka, mbanje dzakange dzave kupera manje. Vapedza kubhema vakaonekana Caro achisara zvake pamba pake ega, avawo vachingobuda vakaita rumwe rumwe vave kuenda kudzimba dzavo.

\_Hello, yaa vakomana vamaitaura ndavaona and ndakwanisa kupinda pakati pavo now ndakuziva a lot about them, ndichakutumirai marecording andaita navo nhasi.Haa vanoita pasina kana kukundikana, chinongodiwa kuti vambotanga vashingiswa shingiswa, then vototanga kuita basa. Ndirikuuya ikoko early next day nema reports angu ese ezvandaita nhasi.Good night sir.\_

Caro akabva atumira message yake kwaaida kuti iende ndokubva aenda kunogeza zvake. Achipedza kugeza akaenda kunorara sezvo by 12 AM midnight aifanirwa kunge ave kubva muKambuzuma.....

END OF CHAPTER 03

**\*CHAPTER 04\***

23:50 HRS



Caroline was ready kubva muKambuzuma, basa rake raaive afambira akange apedza, chaive chasara kuchiendesa zvaave awana kuvakuru vake avo vaizomuudza zvekuita next. The guys dzaave asanganiswa nadzo nekuda kwebasa dzaive dzimwe type asi akange avafarira zvake. Vese vari 3 vaive friendly and vaive nepfungwa and 1 thing in common, vaisada zvemapoliticians. In some of the points dzaave anzwa dzichitaurwa nevakomana vaye during interview yaaive avaitisa, akatobatawo twimwe twinhu twaaive asingasoone nguva dzese. Ever since she joined the organisation yaaive achishandira, akange akuita achikangamwa kuipa kwakaita politics and the drivers of the political movement, that is from the president to the last person on the political channel. She was now working for an organisation which was being driven by politicians in high offices and this project yaaive akuitiswa yainzi it will benefit civilians asi manje ane zvaakange ave kutofunga nekuda kwezvaave anzwa boys dzichitaura.

Achibuda mumba make achienda mugarage pfungwa dzake dzakange dziri panguva yekufunga. Macivilians aibatsirwa sei ne project yaaive anzi aite apa aive asina kupihwa full details about zvirikuda kuitwa pavakomana ava. Caro akazvibvunza asi mhinduro haina kuuya mumusoro make, akabuda pagate achingozvidya pfungwa, vakomana vaive vatomuvhurawo meso

zvaaisaona. Kuti apa aive asiri kushandiswa futi achinyeperwa here like what all the politicians do? Kamubvunzo aka akatadza kukawanira mhinduro. Rwendo rwake rwakamutorera nguva kuti asvike kwaaienda sezvo pfungwa dzaive dzisisina kugadzikana. Achisvika akananga kuoffice yemukuru wake uko aiziva kuti aive akatomirirwa, akasvika ndokugogodza.

"Come in! "

Izwi rechirume rakamudaira, akabva avhurawo door ndokupinda muye. His boss was seating behind the desk akatoisa makumbo padesk pachu, pakapinda Caro kana kutombodzikisa makumbo zvake.

"Caro, welcome back. Ndandakutoda kubuda muno ndichifunga kuti hauchauye zvanhasi and mangwana waindiona. "

Boss vakataura vachinyemwerera.

"Ahhh no sir, I was on my way pamamuchitofunga kubuda pachu. Sirry if ndanonoka. "

Boss smiled and with a hand gesture vakanongedzera a chair.

"It's ok ngatiite zvinhu zvinenguva now ndane hope, how was it? "

Caro akanyemwerera ndokupindura ave kugara pasi.

"Mmm at first I wasn't sure if I was going to succeed, but zvazongozwiita zvega. Here is the interview yandaita navo. "

Akabva atambidza boss vake memory card raive ne interview yese.

"Ok thank you, now you can safely go and relax.  
Ndichazokuudza zvinotevera after ndaona this video handiti,  
but be on alert because any time panouya zvimwe."

Caro akaramba akanyarara apa aifunga pekutangira zvaaida kubvunza.

"Sir can I ask something? "

Akangoona kubvunza direct kwakangonaka.

"Yes you can ask."

Ndiyo simple answer yaakapindurwa asi zvakange  
zvakutomunetsa kubvunza zvaaida kubvunza.

"Ehee, ndandichida kubvunzawo about the guys idzi  
dzandandinadzo nhasi. Why pakasarudzwa ivavo instead of  
kungотора vamwe vanhu vari trained nezvemabasa emu  
organization yedu. "

Boss vakanyemwerera vasati vapindura, vakabvisa makumbo  
padesk ndokubva vavhura rimwe draw raive padesk pavaive  
vari.

"Because you are now involved in this assignment I think wakukwanisa kuita uchiwanawo ma answers pazvinhu zvaunoda kuziva about the project. Here verenga zvirimo and your answer ndimo mauchaiona. "

Caro akatambira a file rarakanyorwa kuti \*"OPERATION DEEP HOLE"\* Her hands were shacking, zvaitomunetsa kana iye kuti azvidzikamise.

She opened the file and she was greeted with photos of the 3 guys, the first photo yaive yeboys rakagara pa bridge paaive asangana navo and pasi pephoto paive pakanyorwa mazita avo and "Every day routine" Caro akaseka zvake, vakomana saka vakabvira kare vachiongororwa magariro avo, kubva pakumuka kwavo kusvika pakunyura kwezuva. Akaenderera mberi nekutarisa maphotos aye, akashamisika achiona ma certified certificate evakomana vaye arimo mufile muye.

"Ahh, how did these certificates ended up in here? "

Akabvunza achitotaridza kushamusika, boss vake vakaseka.

"We are the government dear, hapana information yemunhu wemuno yatisina."

Caro akanzwa kupindwa nechando, that statement yakataurwa na boss vake yakadzora ndangario dzezvaive zvataurwa nevakomana vatatu panyaya yemapoliticians.

"Hoo, iii inga zvakaoma kungofamba isu takatopera kare karw  
nhaika. Saka vakomana ava varikuda kunzi vapinde  
muhurumende nhai, manje basa racho nekuvenga kwavakaita  
ma politicians ne politics dzacho vanozozvikwanisa here? "

Caro akanzwa kutya nezvairongwa izvi and akaita kakuzvishora  
kuti aive ari iye apinza vakomana ava panyaya yavaive vataridza  
kusada zvachose.

"Haaa that will be sorted, hapana munhu asingachinje kana  
muchida kuti achinje chete. As of now iwewe chisiya zvese  
mumaoko edu. "

Caro paaivhura file riye achitarisa akabva asanganidzana  
nezvaaive asina kukwanisa kufunga nguva dzese. Akaramba  
akatarisa mufile muye but deep down inside her head akange  
achitoyedza ku memoriser phone number dzaMoses dzaaive  
aona dzakanyorwa.

"Dismissed Caro, chienda unozorora, kubva mangwana  
wakudzokera kucover yako as a library assistant."

Caro akasumuka ndokutambidza mukuru wake file riye, "ok sir  
thank you. Let me go and rest, good morning. "

Akabva atotanga kubuda achisiya boss vake vatsikitsira, izvi  
aiziva kuti ndiwo waive hunhu hwavo. Paakangovhara door  
akabva abuditsa phone yake ndokuita add number dzaMoses

dzaaive abata nemusoro, apedza akabva adziita save kuti "Mozila". Zvaakazvitira kana iye akatadza kuzviziva but it was all because of her training. She opened her whatsapp and searched number dza Mose dzaaive asaver dziye. Moses was on whatsapp and profile picture yake aive akamira nema friends ake Misheck and Lodza. Caro akaridza tsamwa ndokuisa vake phone yake muhomwe, chaakaridzira tsamwa yaive nyaya yekuti 3 guys idzi dzaive dzakapusa zvisingaite. Everything chavaiita chaingove predictable, paakavhura whatsapp aitongove nekakuziva kuti profile pic ichange ina Moses and his friends, or iye zvake ega asi ari pabridge.

"Dai vaiziva kuti they are being monitored daily, vaisva zvavo varega kugara panzvimbo imwechete everyday. "

Caro akataura ega achitobuda pa apartment yaive nema offices emaboss ake ave kunanga kwaaive asiya mota yake.

Caro was a professional pretender ndiro raitove basa rake, hapana paaitadza kuzvipfekera and ndoraingove basa rake iroro. Pakupinda kwaakaita basa akapinda achinzi aifanirwa kuzoshanda as a security clerk pane imwe private firm asi chokwadi chakazobuda after 3 weeks kuchikoro kuti akange apinzwa president's offices, by then it was too late kuti arambe. Akashingirira kuita zvese zvaitwa and apedza after 6 months akabva aitiswa imwe training zvekare inovwe ndiyo yakazomupa

kuti ave a secret agents aishanda pa town Library yaiuyiwa nemastudents akawandisa. Izvi ainzi aifanirwawo kutsvaga any valuable information inogona kuuya nevaye vanenge vauya kuzoverenga manheru. That task haana kana chaakaona pairi because haana kana information yaaiziva kuti iri valuable and she was not going to dig any dirty zvaigona kuzomurwadza ave kuona umwe munhu apinzwa panguva yakashata nekuda kwake sezvaakange akuona zvichizoitika kunana Misheck and his friends.

Around 7 AM Moses akabva kumba kwavo ndokuenda achinotora vamwe vake semazuva ese, vatorana vakabva varonga kuenda vachinotora Caro kuti vambonorova kamorning glory. Varimunzira kuendako Moses akatanga kutaurawo zvaaive abva achifunga kumba kwavo.

"Guys inini zvangu Caro ndomutenda nedoro raakatitengera nezuro but still I don't trust her. Ane kakungwara kaainako kasiri normal so. "

Misheck akatarisa Moses ndokumubhabhadzira.

"Matanga vanamuzvinafundo nepasingade kufungisisa zvakanyanya, siyai kuona mafirimu. "

Lodza akaseka, uku Mose akabva abata ruoko rwaMisheck.

"Haa nhai amana ndambotaura zvakashata here ipapa, ini ndangotaura zvandakaonawo zvangu. Nezuro we were drunk asika zvekutorana ma video zviye mmm vinenyaya and apa handisi kutaura zvemufirimu sezvamurikuda kusasa. "

Moses akaenderera kuda kuyedza kuita kuti vamwe vake vanzwe nyaya yake uye vakwanisewo kushandisawo pfungwa dzavo.

"Haa siyana nazvo zvinebasa here, saka urikufunga kuti mavideo aye ane kwaangaiswe here and what help will they get pane zvataitaura zviye. "

Lodza akataurawo atoona kuti Moses aive asingatode kusiya nyaya yake.

"Ok, haa bhoo regai ndisiyane nazvo right ndokuti mufare. "

Apa vakange vachitosvika pagate pepamba panaCaro.

"Press apa handiti ndizvo zvaakaita here.?"

Misheck akataura achitobaya kabutton kaye kekubaiwa na Caro paakauya navo.

"Ahh, hapana chirikuitika wani. Isuwo dai takabvunza kuti tikasvika toita sei. "



Misheck akataura avekubva paaibaya kabutton kaye achienda kugate. Akasvika ndokuyedza kudongorera asi hapana chaakaona.

"Haa rova gate shamwari, akanzwa noise next time anogara atiudza zvekuita kana tasvika pano. "

Lodza akataura achitoswedera kugate kuye.

"Ahhh, tomutsa line rese tikada zvekurova gate guys, if pasina response ngatisiyanei nazvo, pamwe akarara anozooneka time time. "

Uyu aive Mose aitura achifamba akatarusa pasi achienda kugate kwaive nevamwe vake.

"Ahhh, pane mota yabuda mafia, huyai muone mavhiri aya ndeanhasi, handiti ."

Vamwe vake vakauya kwaainongedzera kuye ndokutarisawo, vakaita kanguva vakatarisa asi akazobva vabvumirana kuti aive emusi uyu saka zvaireva kuti Caro aive asipo. Vakabva vananga kubridge kwavo vave kunogadzirisa chivanhu chavo, apa ndiko zvekare kwavaiti kana vapedza kubhema votanga kunyeperana pamwe nekushingisana kuti nyika ichanaka nerimwe zuva.....

At that same time, Caro aivewo ave kutoenda ku cover Job rake as a Library assistant, asi mupfungwa dzake aive achitofungawo kuti kana vakomana vakamushaya kumba kuye vachamuona semunhu akaita sei?.....

## END OF CHAPTER 04

### **\*CHAPTER 05\***

Caro aive akagara zvake kubasa kwake achifunga kuti oita sei nenyaya yeboys dzeKukambuzuma yaimunetsa. Zvese zvaave aita zvaive zvebasa asi hana yake yaingomuudza kuti aive aita zvisirizvo, dai atlist aive asiya audza boys nyaya chaiyo iripo or atlist kungovaita kuti vave alert chete. Musi uyu kana kushanda kwakamunetsa, at around mid day she received a call from her superiors vachiti auye kuoffice. Izvi zvekudaizwa during the day aive atozvijaira sezvo zvaitove her day to day expectations. She collected all her stuff sezvo aiziva kuti she was done for the whole day, saka papasisina zvekuzodzera ku library futi. She got into her Range rover, ndiyo mota yaaive akatonzi ashandise and the reason behind was that haafanirwe kujairika nevanhu vese vese. Saka the model yemota yaiita kuti vakawanda vangonzwa kuzeza kusvika pamunhu anotaridza kuve nemari iye achiri wechidiki, even ku library kwaaiswera vanhu vaisanyanya kuzoda kutaura tunyaya tusina basa naye.

Caro achisvika kuoffice kwaboss vake akasvika mune vamwe vanhu 2 vaaisaziva, she greeted them, apedza kumhoresana navo boss vake vakabva vatanga kutaura.

"Yaa, Caro pane new development pa project yedu iye and ava ndivo vauya kuzokuudza zvave kuda kuitika and kukuudza kwavari kuita it's because you are the one who is running the project. "

Caro akatarisa varume vaviri vaye, akanzwa kuremerwa mumoyo apa ivo vaive vakarova serious.

"Ok sir, thank you. "

Caro akapindura.

"Thanks Mandla, rega tichitaurewo nyaya yedu.. Caroline we are from Criminal Mind Analysts Department and as the name simply states our mission, we are the mind readers department. "

Caro akaramba akanyarara asi apa aive asina kunyatsonzwisisa kwaida kuendeswa nyaya.

"Ehee, we are the ones behind the project you are doing code named "Deep hole" you see those 3 guys we have been tracking them for years now and we think now it's about time we bring them home. "

Caro kana kumbotaura zvake nyaya yaive isati yave ne direction kwaari.

"Are we together or you are lost? , remember I can read your mind as well. "

Caro akavhunduka.

"Ahh, sorry I'm lost... pardon me. "

Varume vaviri vakatarisana, aitura akadzungudza musoro wake ndokunyepera kuda kunyemwerera.

"Caro isusu basa redu nderekuvheneka pfungwa dzevanotyora mutemo, tinotanga kutsvaga kuti munhu achaita sei iye asati azviita and we deal directly with the office of the president. Our mother body is the anti terrorist unity, basa redu kuderedza kuparwa kwemhosva dzingangove nekuvhiringidza kugara kweruzhinji rwemunyika. The organisation ine civilians at heart. "

Izvi Caro akanyatsozvinzwisisa manje nekuti zvaive zvataurwa nemutauro usina kutyorwa tyorwa zvekumuvhiringidza pfungwa.

"Ok yaa ndanzwisisa manje. "

Caro acknowledged.

"Yaa so vakomana vari vatatu avo takamboita our research on behavior dzevana vepa Kambuzuma high and that was when we came across Misheck and Lloyd. Vanhu vataive takaisa pachikoro apa vakakwanisa kuona kungwara kuri pavakomana ava asi at that time taive tisati takukwanisa kuita ma recruits, ndosaka takamira for almost 7 years tisina kuvatora vakomana ava. We have been monitoring their college life and zvavanoita kumba zvekare, we know that they applied for job kwakawanda and at some point vaive vawana basa asi sezvo they were our targets we rushed in and.. "

Caro akavhura muromo achitaridza kushamisika nazvo and aitura akabva amira kutaura.

"Sorry takukuudza zvakavanzika, if it wasn't for us Misheck aidai achishanda as a bank accountant and Lloyd a Manager pane kamwe ka company. Anyway haisiriyo nyaya iripo pano handiti rega titaure zviripo now. "

Caro could not believe zvaitaurwa nevarume ava, mupfungwa make makava nemubvunzo, saka kutambudzika kwevakomana ava kwaive kuchikonzereswa nevamwe vanhu vaiziva zvavo zvavaiita? , yaa izvi zvairwadza chokwadi and worse these guys were under politicians as well.

"As for Moses takazongomuonawo ainana Moses and we dug his profile kubva arikuchikoro, to our surprise aive akangofanana nevakuru kwaari ava and that guy is extraordinary, infact he is a genius. Hatingazotaure zvese asi ndomaonero atakaita vakomana ava and now tave newe Caro, we also went through your work profile and that totenda your superior mr Mandla akati timboonawo iwewe. "

Caroline akashaya kana remuromo, akatarisa mukuru wake ndokutarisa kune aitura uye.

"Haa this is something for sure, so zvoreva kuti pese patinofamba pane vamwe vakamirira kuti controller like their puppets? "

Varume vaye vakaseka asi hapana akamupindura, vakabva vatotanga kuenderera mberi nenyaya yavo.

"So Caro back ground research dzese wadzinzwa handiti, now tavekuda kuti tichitora vakomana vedu vachienda kuchikoro uko vachanobikwa kusvika vave kukwanisa kuita zvinoda kuti vaite. We know they hate politics and everything that includes politicians, but hapana chemunyika chisina politics saka it's about time we lecture them ipapo."

Caro akaramba akanyarara asi kwaive kuchienda nyaya kwaive kwaipa zvino and there was nothing she could do.

"You are also going to be trained like your friends, that way toziva kuti munoshanda as a team and hamuna chamunotadza kuita kana makashanda makabatana."

Apa Caro akaona kuti kunyarara kwaisaita.

"Hmm, ko inini ndokwanawo papi pakushanda nema genius ini ndisiri genius? "

Mr Mandla vakaseka ndokubva vamupindura.

"It's clear and simple Caro, iwewe ndiwe wakuwirirana nevakomana ava saka vakawana wavanoziva achishanda navo hauone kuti vanokurumidza kupinda mu system zvekuti chero vakazokushaya kumberi zvinenge zvisisina basa. "

Caro akanzwa kusvotwa, saka kureva kuti aive achishandiswa futi apa. Haana kukwanisa kutaridza kusvotwa kwake asi akazvichengeta mumoyo zvake.

"Ok, I see. "

Akangobvumira zvake ndokunyarara.

"Now iwewe Caro wakufanirwa kuenda kuKambuzuma wonovaraidzana neboys iri and then ikoko ndiko kwatichazouya takukutorai asi iwewe haikona kuzoita kuti vafungire kuti unechekuita nematorero atichazokuitai. "

Caro akasimudza chiso ndokutarisa aitura.

"How are you going to do that, isn't it going to be done in a formal way here so that vabereki vevakomana ava vanosarawo vachifara kuti vana vakaenda kunotanga basa? "

Mandla achinzwa izvi akatarisa varume vaibvunzwa na Caro and it was clear kuti aidawo kunzwa mhinduro yavo.

"Yaa ndizvo zvatichaita asi tichazviita only kuvabereki vavo, ivo tichatoita zvekuvabvuta because during our reserch on their profiles takaona vari vanhu vanenharo and vanogona kuramba at first saka kupedza nguva tichiita kunyengerera munhu kushandira nyika hazviite worse if the guys dzirikumusoro dzapa go ahead sezvaitwa ipapa. "

Apa Caro akabva atongoona kuti nyaya yakange yatokora muto and there was no any way out, the guy dzaitaurwa zvaitove clear kuti mapoliticians and not just politicians but vaye vanenyembe dzese.

"Ok, "

Zvenharo apa zvakave pachena kuti zvaisashanda and kuti arambe kwaive kuisa hupenyu hwake pasiripo.

"We are in the same train dear, it's only that now you are a passanger saka hauna yekutamba. "

Umwe akawedzerawo kuzadzikisa zvaifungwa na Caro.



"Mr Mandla I think tapedza and the other thing is that training ndeye 6 months. "

Zvakabva zvatopera zvakadaro, Caro akange atorongerwa zvaive kumberu kwake for the next 6 months and aive asina kana kusiirwa option yekusarudzawo zvaaida. This was also done for the 3 guys dzaive dzisina kuudzwa information yese yaaive audzwa iye and for those guys it was not just 6 months but paitove nemakore vachirongerwa hupenyu hwavo nevanhu vavasingazive.

Vapedza kutaura zvavaida varume vaye vakabva vatobuda vachisiya Caro na Mr Mandla vake vakatarusana. Pakamboita nguva pasina aitura neumwe kunze kwekungotarisa chete. After some time, Mr Mandla vakabva vatanga kutaura.

"Well Caro ndozvatinosangana nazvo muchibasa chedu ichi atlist wazvinzwirawo wega, but chifungawo kuti vasina kuudzwa sezvawaitwa vanenge vachizoitawo sei? "

Caro akadzungudza musoro wake side ways.

"Ahhh zvakaoma, saka ndatorongerwa life yanguka apa and vakomana ava vakatobvira kare vachirongerwa vasingazive. Kutambudzika kwese kwavarikuita just imagine vakazozviziva kuti ndozvaiitisa kuti vatambure, haaa. "

Caro akabva anyarara.

"Haaa, izvi havafanirwe kuzviziva zvachose or else panotanga dzimwe nyaya ipapa. Now chienda unogadzirira udzokere zvako kuKambuzuma and I know haushaye zvekuzotaura kuvakomana kana vazobvunza kuti wawaendepi. "

Caro akabvumira ndokusimuka ave kubuda zvake, asi ave padoor akabva adaidzwa, paakacheuka mr Mandla vakabva vataura.

"It was nice working with you, handizivewo kuti ucharamba uri under me or wakutoiswa kumwe, kwauchaenda kwese fight for what is right. "

Caro akatarisa pasi ndokupindura.

"Thank you sir, I will always fight for what is right."

Achibuda akuenda kumota kwake aive achifunga zvaive zvayedza kutaurwa nemukuru wake asi akashaya meaning yazvo.

From office Caro akaenda kumba kwake kuHighfield kwaaigara ega zvake imba ine 5 rooms. Imba yaive yevabereki vake avo vaive vakaenda kunogara kumusha. Akanotora hembe dzake netumwe tunhu twaaida ndokubva asimudza mota akananga Kambuzuma.

Panguva yaiuya Caro Kukambuzuma, vana Misheck vaive vakatogara pamba pana Lodza apo vaikurukura nyaya dzavo vakatarisa pamba pana Caro.

"Haa urombe wazonyanya manje guys, inini zvangu ndakutoona sekuti kumboenda kumusha kunogona kumbondibatsira pane kuswera zuva rese ndakagara sezvatakaita izvi."

Uyu aive Lodza aitura achizvikwenya pamabvi.

"Yaa kumusha kwacho woenda kunoite nguva ino, makuda kunonetsa chembere kumusha dzakazvirimira dzega. "

Moses akabvunzawo achinyemwerera.

"Haa iwe kumusha hakuna chonetsa uko, Moses haana kumusha ndosaka arikuda kutaura zvisina basa. Enda zvako unonotanga project yekuchengeta zvihuta ikoko.. "

Misheck akataura ndokubva atanga kuseka, vese vakajoinawo kuseka ikoko.

Varipakuseka kudaro vakabva vaona Range rover ya Caro ichibudikira, vakomana vakamira kuseka ndokusimuka vakatarisa mota ichiuya at top speed.

"Hona kufamba kwaari kuita shamwari apa muraini futi, akabhagura mwana ndopaachaona kuti nyika inovava. "

Moses akataura akatarisa kwaiewo kwakatariswa nemunhu wese.

"Muzvinafundo matanga kufunga zvakashata chete, izvezvi kamoyo kakufarira kuuya kwaCaro, ndakakuona zvangu kuti wakatohakira. "

Lodza akataura achiseka, Misheck akabva apindirawo munyaya.

"Haa manje hapana iyoyo because mukangonyenga chete makutitivharisira doro saka maya.. Uyu Caro is one of us and hapana anofanirwa kudanana naye or else tinopwanya hushamwari hwedu nekuda kwake. "

Moses akabva abvumirana nezvaitaurwa na Misheck apa mota yaCaro yaive yamira pagate.

"Hie guys, mabva maramba makanditarisa makamira ikoko handisikuda kudzika ini kana muchida mouya kuno ndimi. "

Akabva avhura door apedza kudaidzira izvozvo ndokunobaya kabutton kaye and the gate opened. Pasina nguva akange atove mumota achipinda muyard and the three guys dzaive dzakutouyawo....

END OF CHAPTER O5

## **\*CHAPTER 06\***

3 guys dzichisvika pamba pana Caro dzakasvika dzichitaridza kufara sezvo vaiziva kuti venamari vaive vauya zvekare, asi apa chaive chasiyana chaive chekuti apa vakomana vaive sobber. Mbanje dzaive dzaputwa masikati dzakange dzapera mumusoro.

"Ndeip Caro, ii wabva wamukira kushaika panzvimbo, kana kumbotibatisawo kuti une kwauchamukira apa isu tatoita kumukira pano. "

Misheck akataura pakabuda Caro mu car port maaive asiya mota.

"Ahhh, zvangu zvinongondibata chero nguvaka, sorry zvenyu nekuszokuudzai kuti ndandafamba, but handiti mozivawo kuti hapana ane phone number dzeumwe patiri pano. "

Moses akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

"Yaa nezuro taiita zvema beers chete, ndosaka tisina kana kukwanisa kunyatsozivana kusvika pakupanana madigits. "

Caro smiled ndokubva atanga kufamba achinokinura door rekupinda mumba, uku vamwe vachiteverawo.

"Haa chokwadu nezuro hapana kumbonyatsoitwa maproper introductions, I hope today tichazviita so that we can have trust in each other."

Caro akataura ave kupinda mumba, vakomana vakaita machorus ekubvumira vachiteverawo mumba.

Vave mumba vakomana vakanogara zvavo pavo paye pavakatorerwa ma videos previous day, ko ndipo pega pavaive vachiri kukwanisa kusvika kumwe kwese vaitya. Caro akanochinja hembe dzaaive akapfeka ndokuzodzoka apfeka kashort zvake.

"So zvanhasi let's keep it sobber handiti ndodawo kuti ndizivane nemi uye ndizivewo zvamunofunga kuzoitawo muhupenyu hwenyu. "

Akataura achitogara pasofa opposite raive rakagarwa ne 3 guys just like the day ye interview. Caro mumusoro make ndimo maive nehondo huru chaiyo, zvese zvaitika mumba nemashamwaru ake hapana chaimbomunakidza zvake nekuda kwezvaaiziva zvaizotevera. Moses aive akanyarara zvake pakagara Caro nepaakatanga kutaura zvekuti sobber what what. Sekuona kwaiita, Caro aitaridza sekuti aive nezvaitomunetsawo zvake, asi akaramba akanyarara achimirira

right moment yekuzobvunza ave nemachokwadi nekufungira kwake.

"So tell us nhasi wawabaya kupi early kudaro, asiwo if it's private usataure zvako. "

Lodza akataura achinyemwerera akatarisa Caro uyo aive achingozvibata bata mabvi sekuti ane paivava.

"Haa it's no big deal, ndandaenda kunotora zvinhu zvangu zvandakatumirwa nemafriends angu, girls stuff. "

Midza akatanga kuseka, "Yaa girls stuff hadzizoite kutaura paboys chokwadi, vana Lodza vangatozotadza kugadzikana. "

Moses vamwe vachitaura aive akangonyarara achinyemwerera achiita achitarisa Caro paye paanenge asina kuona kuti akatariswa. There was something pana Caro chaaitsvaga asi chairamba kuuya mumusoro make. The way yaitaura Caro nayo yaive yasiyana nezvaaive ari previous day, apa aiita sekuti aive too jumpy and unsettled. Nyaya chaidzo dzekutaura aive achiita dzekutsvagiridza and at some point aitomirira kutangwa unlike the previous day yaaive talkative.

Moses aona zvanyanya kumunetsa akabva angopindwawo neimwe pfungwa yekuda kuve neproof yekuti Caro was not herself musu uyu or a day before she was a pretender.

"Mmm, I'm thirsty ini ndokumbirawo mvura yekumwa or anything chinotonhorera chisina alcohol mukati. "

Caro aive ari busy kutaura nana Misheck akabva acheuka achitarisa Moses, buta akangoita zvekutarisana naye faster ndokutosimuka, it was clear kuti aisada kutarisana naye face to face.

"Excuse me guys, ndirikudzoka manje manje pane zvirikuitika zvandaona. "

Akataura achisimuka pakabuda Caro ave kuenda kunomutorera mvura or drink kukitchen.

"Wakuda kuita sei futi, inga tese tirikuziva zvirikuitika wani? "

Lodza akabvunza nekazwi kaye kekusada kunzwikwa na Caro aive abuda.

"Aa ndikuzviziva handiite izvozvo pane zvandangoona chete, ndozokuudzai kana ndataura naye kwaari ikoko."

Akabva atofambisa achibuda achitevera Caro kukitchen kwaaive aenda, paakange akuda kusvika akabva akunanaira zviye zvekuti asanzwike mutsindo yake.



Akasvika pa door ndokumira akaita kakudongorera mukitchen, Caro was pa fridge akabata cup asi asina mvura yacho mumaoko. Pakaita kanguva zvakadaro, uku Moses achingoyeva zvake, paakafungira kuti Caro anogona kucheuka akabva agogodza padoor and at that moment Caro akacheuka achitoita kuvhunduka zvekudonhedza cup yaaive akabata.

"Ohhh, sorry kana ndakuvhundutsa wena. "

Moses akataura achifamba achinonhonga cup iye and Caro haana kana kukwanisa kumbotaura.

"Chii chirikuitika, nhasi you are so low as if unezvirikukunetsa and wekutura naye urikumushaya futi, sorry about me prying in your private life handizivewo kuti chii chinoitika pandiri. "

Caro akatarisa Moses neziso riye rekutaridza kushamisika but at the same time confused registered on her face and zvese izvi Moses akazviona.

"Hapana kana chirikumboitika pandiri, I think idoro ratakamwa nezuro ririkungondiitisa kuti ndinzwe kufizuka."

Akada kuyedza kunzvenga asi Moses aive asiri kana kutomboda kuudzwa zvekunyepa zvake.

"You are a bad liar Caro, dai zvako wanyepera vamwe not inini because I can read your mind. "

Caro felt so helpless, zvese zvaive zvataurwa na Moses ndizvo zvaitoitika paari asiwo kuti angotanga kumuudza zvaaive audzwa kuti asataure zvaisaita futi, secrecy was one of the main rule yaikurudzirwa and iye semunhu aidawo basa rake akaona zvichirema kutaura chokwadi.

"Ok Moses chindiudzaka chokwadi chacho iwewe kana inini wati ndirikukunyepera."

Akada kunyepera kuita like munhu aive atsamwa.

"Haaa shaa, it's ok maybe ndaona zvisirizvo and right now wakunyepera zvako kutsamwa and the next thing urikutofunga kuti umbosara wega uchizorodza pfungwa.. Rega zvako ndimwe mvura ndinoudza boys rangu tibaye kuden wosara uchimbozorora. "

Kutaura kwaMoses kwakaita sepfumo raive rapinzwa pamoyo pa Caro, chaitovewo chokwadi kuti ndozvaaive akutofunga kutaura. Akamira akatarisa Moses kumeso chaiko, kwakutaura nezwi rekuti kana iye muridzi aisava nemashuwa ekuti aive ataurisa zvekuti Moses anzwe kana kuti aive ataurira nechemumoyo make...

"Ahhh, genius nhai yaaa... "

Moses akatoshamisikawo nezvakataurwa naCaro, asi iye Caro aive arangarira zvaave ambonzwa zvichitaurwa nevarume vaaive aona vari kuoffice yaboss vake.

"Genius kuita sei? "

Moses akabvunzawo atadza kubata zvaive zvataurwa na Caro.

"Moses mmm, yaa now I know imbondisiya ndega ndichimbofunga ndirikuuya kuseating room ikoko. Ahhh"

Caro aive asisina kana remuromo na Moses, sekufunga kwake akamutarisa akatoona sekuti aive akutoziva zvaaida kuita next saka the best way yaive yekutimubvisa padhuze naye ombosara achinyatsofunga best way yekushanda nemunhu anokwanisa kufungira next move yemunhu asati aiita. Moses akabva angoonawo kusiya Caro ariega panguva iyi chiri chinhu chakanaka.

"I'm sorry nekukubvunzurudza shaa, ndiregererewo ndakudzokera kune vamwe forget about everything asiwo chandipa kudaro it's because ndakukuona like one of ours saka kuti ndione seurikutambudzwa nepfungwa zvangondiremera. Sorry zvatoperera muno handiti? "

Caro akanyemwerera a forced smile, "thanks for caring zvako, ndichazokuudza zvirikundinetsa at the right time but.... "

Akabva anyarara and Moses haanawo kuda kubvunza zvaizouya after "but" akabvaatotanga kufamba avekudzokera kwaive nevamwe vake...

Moses adzokera Caro akafamba achienda kubedroom kwake, hana yake yakange yakundikana kuchengeta zvaaive aona pana Moses. Achipinda mubedroom make akazvikiira door kwakumhanya kunotora phone yake. She dialed a number and pasina nguva akange ave kutaura.

"Ehee sir, haa ndazozvibata manje zviri pavakomana vandinavo kuno, mmm that guy Moses is a true genius, he can anticipate things before they... "

Mr Mandla vakatoshamisika ndokubvunza Caro asati anyanya kuenderera mberi.

"Anticipate chii chacho, nyatsotaura zvinonzwisika nhai iwe. "

Caro akambonyarara achitsvaga the right words dzekuti ataure nadzo so that mr Mandla can understand.

"Kana ukataura naye face to face, anokwanisa ku reader your mind zvekuti anenge akutoziva your next actions or decisions.. Akaoma imi mmm, ndaramba zvangu zvaachibvunza asi ndatoona kuti aandibata kare kare. Varume vaye pavati 3 guys vavachitonyepa, vanenge varikuda iye ega vamwe kunenge kuzongobatanidzirwa just because mafriends ake chete. "

Mr Mandla vakashaya kana remuromo, kuti vaite nharo zvaisaita sezvo vasina kuona zvaive zvaonekwa na Caro, kuti vatsigire varume veku Criminal mind zvaisaita futi nekuti havana chavaiziva pamusoro pevakomana vaye kunze kwekuti vaive vakanzi vavabatsire nepese pavanogona napo.

"Hoo, so right now muripi and hauna kuvaudza zvawaudzwa kuno here? "

Mr Mandla vakabvunza.

"We are at our safe house muKambuzuma, haa handina zvangu kutaura asi Moses ane zvaatofungira kare and I'm sure paari right now arikutoyedza kuda kubatanidza nyaya iripo.. Ndakutomutya ini nekuti handizive zvaanogona zvimwe. "

Mr Mandla vakamboramba vakanyarara kwakuzotaura nezwi rakadzikama.

"Don't worry he is not a professional yet, asi dai aakaenda ku training yaa zvaityisa.. Inga iwewe uri a professional pretender wani, just act normal and everything will be fine. "

Vakamushingisa Caro, but she was not sure about herself.

"Ok, sir I will try my level best, asi zvakaoma zvazvo.. Will update you kana pane zvimwe zvaitika futi sir. "

Mr Mandla vakapindurawo fast.

"Haa for now lay low dear, I'm not the one running the show saka zvogona kuzonetsa. Ndichakuudza zvekuita kana pane chakunetsa ikoko, for now don't be intouch with me.. "

Caro akabva anyarara, chekupindura kana kubvunza paive pasina nekuti aiziva the way yaive yataurwa nayo na mr Mandla zvayaireva.

"Good day Caro. "

Phone yakabva ya katwa.

"Yaaa this job, mmmm. "

Akabva asimuka ndokubuda ave kuenda kwaive neboys....

END OF CHAPTER 06

## **\*CHAPTER 07\***

Moses paakabuda mukitchen akanosvika vamwe vake vakagara vakanyarara, vaiita sevaive vanzwa kufamba kwake achidzoka.

"Muzvinafundo vadzoka, chitipiraika kuti chii chamamaenda kunoita mwinyi mwinyi na Caro. "

Lodza akataura achinyemwerera, Moses akanyemwerera ndokugara pasi.

"Haaa, hapana nyaya zvapo but ndandichitoda kunzwisisa kuti Caro aaendepi and ndangoona sekuti she is unstable chete. "

Misheck akatarisa Lodza ndokutaura achitaridza kufara.

"Ndambokuudza kuti Moses ane zvaarikutofunga ukazviramba, ndakumuziva manje uyu. "

Lodza akaseka akatarisa Moses, ndokuzotaura.

"Haa, inini zvangu pawataura izvozvo handina kumboita nharo. Iwe Mozi wakuda kuita zviya zvawakamboita tikazobva takudzingwa kumba kwevanhu, siyai kuda kuzviita munoona zvisingaonekwe nevamwe zvinotipinza pakaipa mabaya dondo. "

Moses akaseka achifunga zvake musi waitaurwa na Lodza, chaive chokwadi kuti ndiye akaita kuti vadzingwe pamba ,asiwo yaisavewo mhosva yake yekuti vange varipamba pachu. Arikufunga nyaya iye Caro akabva apindawo, "Murikusekeiko nhai guys zvamabva mavharira imba yese kudaro? "

Akataura achinogara paside naMoses uyo aive asina kukwanisa kumbozvifungira kuti zvingaitike.

"Ndeip. "

Moses akataura zvisihoma achimhoresa Caro, hamenowo kuti aitarisirawo chii.

"Hapana, ko varikusekeiko ava? "

Moses akanyemwerera ndokuindura.

"Haa vanopenga ava, ukatovatevedzera unogona kupedzisira wakutopengawo. "

Caro akabva atanga kuseka and to Moses it was a surprise nekuti aitofunga kuti Caro achauya akangopusapusa. Caro paakatanga kuseka, Moses akabva atongoonawo kuti zvekuda kuramba achifungidzira zvinhu zvaasina machokwadi nazvo zvaigona kuvhiringidza a happy atmosphere yakange yave mumba.

## **CRIMINAL ANALYSIS DEPARTMENT**

Varume vaviri vaye vachibva kuma offices avaive vaenda kunooona Caro, vakadzokera kuoffice kwavo. Vachisvika vakabva vanangawo kumukuru wavo vave kunosvitsawo zvavaive vanoita. Vakapinda mukururu wavo akatovamirirawo sezvo iyewo aive achiiswa pressure nevamwe vaivewo kumusoro kwake.



"Welcome gentlem, ndandakakumirirai and I was worried kuti muchanonoka kudzoka, so how was it? "

Varume vaye vakanyemwerera umwe ndokutanga kutaura.

"Haa tatichidzoka sir, it's only that musikana watatichida tasvika asipo saka tazomumirira kuti adzoke. Asi zvimwe zvese zvafamba zvakanaka chaizvo, Caro wacho haaa anotaridza zvake kunzwisisa and anenge achiri a junior pabasa and that we were able to use to our advantage. "

Mukuru havana kuseka kana kunyemwerera, vakangoramba vakatarisa aitura, zvese zvaitaurwa hapana chavaida kunzwa sezvo zvisina kana rubatsiro pane zvaive zvakamirira nevakuru.

"Tataura naye Caro akazvinzwisisa zvaticirika and the other thing ataridzwa ma files aye atakagadzirira ekuita kuti pasaonekwe kuti Moses ndiye watirikunyanya kuda and semaonero ataita azvitambira nekuti Mandla atadzawo kana kuona kuti pane zvakaikwa pama files aye. So now takufanirwa kunotaura nevakabereki vevakomana ava tichivaudza kuti vana vavo vawana basa and it's a secrete organisation. "

Mukuru apa akanzwa zvaaida manje, ndopaakabva achitaurawo.

"Yaa do it fast guys, if anything stands in your way I'm giving you the power to use any means necessary to out smart it. The president is behind you saka kusatye zvenyu, mangwana

chaiwo vakomana vanofanirwa kutorwa vaende kuma tests then from there vakuchienda kunodzidza basa ravo. "

Varume vaye vakabvumirana nezvaitaurwa nemukuru, vapedza vakabva vabuda vave kuenda kunonyora report yavo yezvese zvavaive vaudza mukuru wavo, izvi ndozvaiitwa pabasa apa kuitira for future use.

Vapedza kunyora report vakabuda vave kuchienda kuKambuzuma zvino kunotanga kufambisa basa ravaive vanzi vaite fast. Varimunzira vakafunga zvekutanga vaziva kuti vakomana vaive kupi sezvo vaisada kuti vakomana vazive zvaive zvichazoitika.

"Apa kuti zvisatinetse panoda kuti tifonere Caro tonzwa kuti varipi vakomana nekuti tikangoita mawira mombe zvogona kuzonetsa tasangana navo. "

Uyu ndeumwe wevarume vaviri aive achitaura akatarisa zvake road sezvo ari iye aityaira mota.

2nd Man akabva apindurawo achitobuditsa phone muhomwe.

"You are right, let me call her. "

Akabaya baya ma numbers, pasina nguva akange aisa phone panzeve ave kumirira kuti idairwe, asi pakaita nguva ichingorira

pasina aidaira. Akakata kwakutangidza kufona zvekare asi yakashaya akadaira.

"Aghh fuck mhani, kajoki hakasi kudaira phone shaa, toita sei manje apa? "

Akataura achitaridza kutsamwa.

"Haaa siyana nazvo iwewe tongosvika zvakangwara chete and mota iyi totofaniwa kuisiya kumashops toenda netsoka just like ordinary people vangosvikawo pamba pevanhu vane kwavarikubvunzawo. "

1st Man akataurawo zvaaionawo sezvaive nani kana phone yaive yaramba sezvaive zvaitika apa.

"Ok then saka zvephone tosiyana nazvo for good and remember tapihwa simba rese saka hapana chekutya, rova mota typedze basa achiri mangwanani kudai. "

Vakatanga kuseka zvavo, nyaya dzakachinja vave kuita kungotiwo rwendo rwuite rwudiki.

Pasina nguva vakasvika pama shops epa Kambuzuma 2 ndokubva vangonopaka mota yavo pavakaonawo paine space. Vakadzika ndokutanga kufamba vakananga direction yekumba kwana Caro, the whole area hapana pavaisaziva sezvo vari ivo vaive vakatanga kutracker Moses nevamwe vake. Dzimba dzese

dzevakomana vatatu waitodziziva, zvekuti kunyangwe vabereki vavo waitovaziva zviye zvekutu vaisamborasika munhu wekutura naye kana vachinge vasvika padzimba dzevakomana. Vachifamba vakabva vatangawo kuronga zvavaida kunosvika nazvo.

"Ehee apa shamwari nyaya yatinoda kusvika nayo tomboti taona vakomana varipo ndeyekuti tikaitaura vanofanirwa kukurumidza kukabira."

1st man akatura achitaridza semunhu aive achifunga zvakanyanya.

"Ok, ndizvozvo so ndeipi in punch, but 1 st thing we stay off politics handiti? "

2nd man akabvunza achiita seaitotaura point.

"Yaaa ndizvozvo haa tikapinza politics tinenge tairasa pamwe vabereki vacho havazvide futi, iwewe tongotaura kuti vana vave kutorwa ne Anti Corruption Unity, and havafanirwe kuudza vanhu nezvazvo sezvo zvichizaita kuti Identity yevana vavo ibude zvinozovaita zvekare kuti vagare hupenyu hwunotyisa kana zvazivikamwa. Tikagona kutsigira point iyoyi hapana kana anomboti bufu kwakutyira vana vavo. "

Varume vakange vawana nyaya chaiyo yekushandisa, vakaigadzirisa story iyoyo kusvika vave kunyatsoona kuti ndiyo

yaitoita manje. Vakabva vachitanga kufambisa sezvo vaive vatogadzirisa masvikiro.

Imba yaive pekutanga yaive yana Moses saka ndiko kwavakananga ikoko, vachisvika vakajogogodza padoor and pakabva padairwawo nemunhu wechikuru.

"Makadii baba. "

1st man akataura achinyemwerera akatarisana nasekuru vaMoses vanove ndivo vaaigara navo.

"Tiripo wakadiiko mwanangu. "

Vakataurawo vakamira padoor, apa vaitarisisa varume ava vari vaviri.

"Isu tirinani, taitawo chichemo baba, zvino nyaya yacho inoda takatogara pasi chaipo nokuti ihuru chaizvo. "

2nd man akataura asingade kupedzerwa nguva akamira padoor. Sekuru vakatarisisa varume vaye zvekare kwakutaura vachitaridza kusava nemachokwadi nezvavaitaura.

"Chichemo rudzii chinoda kugarirwa pasi nhai vakomana, ok mirai nditore pekugara togara pa verandah ipapo. "

Sekuru vakabva vapinda mumba, pasina nguva vakadzoka vakabata bench.

"Garai zvenyu apa vakomana tinzwe muchichema, pandakuonai nema suit enyu ndafunga kuti muri ma wachitawara auya kuzondiparidzira pano. "

Vakaseka vese vari 3 vachigara pasi.

"Haaa isu tinezveduwo, mamaona chibook chandakabata ichi.. Haa ichi chinezvimwe regai titaure mozonzwisisa zviri umu. "

Vagara pasi, 2nd man akabva atanga nyaya yake.

"Baba isusu tauyawo pano nekudawo kweimwe nyaya yakakosha, ehee mukomana watafambira pano anonzi Moses Tsikai. "

Sekuru vakavhura ziso riye rekushamisika, muzukuru wavo asi aive apara mhosva kani. Sekuru vakazvibvunza and mupfungwa mavo vakabva vatotanga kufungira kuti varume vaviri ava vaive mapurisa aye asingapfeke uniform.

"Ahhh, ko aparei zvekare muzukuru wangu wamave kutsvaga? "

Vakangoyerekana votaura sekuru.

"Ayewa sekuru hapana chavapara, tatouya nenyaya yakanaka asi manje inoda kunzwanana kwedu nemi. Zvitupa zvedu izvi baba muve nekuvimba nesu. "

2nd man akataura achibuditsa ID yake yekubasa. Sekuru vakatambira ID iye kwakuverenga zvaive zvakanyorwa vakatadza kunzwisisa kuti yaive yei.

"Ndaiona saka chitaurai tinzwe kuti zve Criminal zvirikupinza muzukuru wangu papi. "

1st man akanyemwerera achidzoserawo I D yake yaaive abuditsa iyo isina kumbotariswa nasekuru.

"Ok sekuru. Moses takamutevera kubva achiri kuchikoro kusvika apedza kusvika agara pamba sezvaari mazuva ano. Hungwaru hune muzukuru wenyu hwakapa kuti vakuru vedu vade kuti awane basa ku organization yedu, zvino mutemo uripo ndewekuti hama dzinofanirwa kuziviswa mwana asati atorwa kuenda kunoita zvezvidzidzo zvacho. "

Sekuru vachinzwa izvi vakaita sevachabata denga nekufara, zvekuti muzukuru wavo awane basa ndizvo zvavaitogara vachinamatira.

"Ahhh, munoreva kuti zvamunotaura ichokwadi here kana kuti munoda kundinzwa, ndidaidze amai Mishy vepa next apa ndivo vakaenda kuchikoro pamwe ndivo vangakwanise kundibatsira kunzwisisa kana muchireva chokwadi. "

Varume vaviri vachinzwa kuti amai Mishy vakapindwa nemufaro wakapetwa katatu chaiko.

"Ami Mishy handiti ndivo vemukomana anonzi Misheck, ndiye umwe wacho watirikutoda munenge magona nekuti tinenge totaura nemi mese kamwechete. "

2nd man akataura achitaridza kufara, uku sekuru vapihwa go ahead vakabva vatosimuka vave kudaidza amai Mishy. Sekuru vaenda varume vakasara vave kutaurirana.

"Haaa apa zvaita shamwari, handiti mai Mishy ndivo vanogara na Misheck saka takutongoipedza yese pano tozongoenda kwana Lloyd chete. Zvirikufamba easy kudarika zvandangaichifunga wena. "

Pasina nguva sekuru vakadzoka na amai Misheck avo vaitaridzawo kuti munhu anenge aive akati ngwarei.

"Makadii zvenyu vakomana. "

Amai Misheck vakataura vachigara zvavo pasi.

"Tiripo amai Misheck. "

2nd man akataura achizvigadzirisa gadzirisa sekuti aive agara panopisa.

"Ndanzwa nyaya yauya nasekuru, zvino sevana vatigere navo ndauya kuti ndinzwisise kuti zvamaudza sekuru zvine umbowo here? "

Amai Misheck vakataura streight pasina kana kuda kumbotenderera and zvese zvaive zvakanakira varume vaviri.



"Ok amai, inini ndinonzi Gautse and uyi anonzi Shokera tirive Criminal Analysis Department, oyi zvionerei mega. "

2nd man akabva abuditsa I D yake ndokutambidza amai Misheck avo vakaitarisa kwekanguva kwakuzoidzoserava kutambira yeumwe wacho, iyo yavakatora futi nguva vachitarisa kwakuzoidzoserava.

"Yaa ndamaona ma ID enyu vakomana, saka murikutii manje? "

Varume vakanyemwerera kwakuchidzokorodza nyaya yavo, pese pavaitaura amai Misheck vaibvunza asi mhinduro dzavaipihwa dzese vaibva vanzwisisa zvekuti chero pakazotaurwa nyaya ya Misheck havana kana kumbobatikana nazvo, vakafara kuti vana vavo vakange vatowana basa sekutamba sekuseka. Vapedza kuudzwa zvese vakazopihwa ma form aive ari muchibook chaive chauya nevarume vaviri ava, maforms aye aida kuiswa ma signature nevabereki vevakomana .

"Yaa maform aya ndiwo anotaridza kuti mabvuma kuti vana vapinde basa, uye mabvuma kuti hamuna wamuchaudza kuti vana vave kuenda kubasa reyi, anotaura zvekare kuti mukabuditsa infor yevana venyu munenge mavaisa pakaoma. "

Vabereki vaviri vakatarisana kwakubvumirana kusigner mapepa aye, vachingopedza chete Shokera akabva atora maform aye kwakumadzoserava mubook maaive abuda.

"Maita basa vabereki, saka nyaya yavepo ndeyekuti morongedza mbatya dzevana venyu mangwana tave kuvatora voenda asi tichazviita vasingazive kuitira kuti vasaudze vamwe. "

Sekuru vakaseka ndokupindura.

"Hapana chakashata muzukuru, chakanaka ndechekuti watiudza saka kana toda kutaura navo toita sei? "

Shokera akabuditsa kacard ndokuvatambidza.

"Apa ndipo pamunotaura neni kana mada kuziva kuti vana varisei, asi kuzovaona munotenderwa kubva panokwanira 3 months uye vachitanga kuenda kutraining vanenge vave kutotambira saka zvizhinji tichakuudzai. Maoffice edu address iripo pacard randakupai iro saka zvese zvinenge zvanetsa moita muchizoziviswa uye makasunungukawo kuuya muchibvunza. "

Vabereki vakabvumirana nazvo, amai Misheck havana kana kumbovhunduka zvavo sezvo vaivewo nedzimwe hama dzavo dzakatorwa vasingazive dzikazodzoka dzave mashefu. Vapedza varume vaye vakabva vaonekana nevabereki vaviri ava zvakanaka, vachibva ikoko vakaendawo kwana Lodza uko vakanoita zvimwechetezvo, hapana chakanetsa kusvika zvapera. Vapedza vakabva vadzokera zvavo kubasa kavo vave kuchinoudza mukuru zvekare kuti basa vakange vapedza.....

## END OF CHAPTER 07

### **\*CHAPTER 08\***

Vakomana vatatu vakazobva kumba kwaCaro zuva rave kutononyura, Caro aive azongotaurawo navo nyaya zvekuti kuzivana vakange vave kuzivana zvakanyanya. Moses aivewo asiyana nekuda kunyanya kutarisisa Caro, izvi akaona sekuti zvaigona kuzomuvhiringidza kunyatsozivana naCaro. Panguva yavakabuda vakasiya Caro ave kuenda kunogeza zvake apa aive avati kana vachida kuzodzoka votandara vaizodzoka time time. Vakabvuma sezvo pasinawo ainyanya kutarisiswa kumba, vavaigara navo vaitofara kana vakomana vasipo pamba.

Moses achisvika kumba akawana sekuru vake vakatogara vachiona news dza 6 PM pa tv, semazuva ese akangovamhiresa ndokudarikira achienda kuroom kwake. Achisvika akangotora towel ndokubva aenda kunogeza, zvepamba aive akatozvivengawo saka aida kungogeza otobuda, paizouya amai vake kubva kubasa vaiwana asisipo nekuti ndivo vega vaaizeza kuti vaigona kuzomutadzisa kubuda.

Apedza kugeza sekuru vake vakamudaidza, akavapindura kuti aizotaura navo apedza kuchinja, havana kumbobatikana zvavo nazvo. Vakamumirira kusvika apedza, iyewo paakapedza akabva aenda kwavari.

"Sekuru matii, ndauya ndirikutoda kumhanya ndakamirirwa nevamwe vangu tine kabasa katawana. "

Akanyepa kuri kusada kugariswa kwenguva hombe.

"Haaa Moze, basa ripi rinoitwa manheru? Imi vakomana imi tichakunzwirai kuti maba rimwe zuva chete, naipo pamba pamave kuda kujairira apo. "

Moses akashamisika kuti sekuru vake vaive vazvinzwa kupi zvepamba p zvavaitaura nekuti sekuziva kwake vaisafamba famba zvekuti vangawane anemakuhwa akavaudza.

"Pamba papi nhai kule pamave kutaura futi, mambozviwanepiko ?"

Akabvunza asi sekuru vake vaive vatodarika panyaya iyoyo.

"Hazvina basa asi zvandataura wazvinzwa chete. Ehhee ndoda urongedze hembe dzako, pane vanogona kuuya kuzokutora woenda kubasa. "

Moses akatarisa sekuru vake achida kuona kana vaive vachitaura naye, akaona vakamutarisa.

"Ndati rongedza mbatya dzako ugadzirire kuzoenda kubasa, zvizhinji siyana nekundibvunza. "

Vachitopedza kutaura vakabva vasimuka zvavo vave kutoenda mubedroom mavo.

"Ko sekuru, ndingagadzirire kunhu kwandisingazive here. Ko chingondiudzaika nyaya yacho yese pane kundisiya makandikochekera saizvozvi. "

Sekuru vake kana kutomboita basa nazvo zvavo, vakabva vatopinda muberoom ndokuvhara door apa yaive nyaya yekuti vaive vataura zvavaive vanzi vasataure saka vavakuzeza kuzoramba voenderera nenyaya yacho.

Moses aona sekuru vake vazvivharira akabva atongosvotwa ndokubuda ave kutoridzira Misheck muridzo. Misheck akabudawo achitaridza kubhowekana hameno zvaive zvaitikawo mumba mavo.

"Mafana, asi wabva watotadza kana kugara mumba kani? Iwewe Caro anenge atokupinda mupfungwa handichakuchenese, ndandichiona kaku chiller kawange waita paya pawadzoka kukitchen. "

Moses akaseka ndokuzopindura.

"Haa ini ndinedzangu dzandandichitogaya paye not zvaurikufungira. Vamwe mukarohwa nemadrugs munenge matove mazombie zvekusatombowana kana nguva yekufungawo zvimwe zvinemusoro. "

Akabva atanga kuseka zvake, Misheck akasekawo.

"Haa muzvina fundo matotanga kuda kutaura zvisina basa, hapana kana chamunenge muchiona imi takangofanana. Hona Lodza akatoita kugarira pagate pana Caro shamwari. "

Misheck ainongedzera Lodza panguva iyoyi zvekuti kana nyaya yavaitaura yakabva yatoperera ipapo.

**\*CARO\***

Panguva yakabuda boys, Caro akasara zvake ariega ave kutonzwa kuzvishora nemutambo wechihwande hwande waakange arikutambiswa nevakuru vake. Akaenda mubedroom make achida kunotoro phone yake yaaive asiya pabed, apa aive achida kuiisa pacharger. Achiitora akaona paine 2 missed calls ne number dzaaive asingazive, akayedza kudzifona asi dzakamuudza kuti dzaisakwanisa ku receiver ma calls, akabva angoziva kuti zvairevei ndokubva asiyana nekuramba achiyedza. Akabva afona dzemukuru wake, uyo akadaira nefirst ring as if aive akatomirira a call from her.

"Maswera sei sir. "

Caro akataura.

"Hesi Caro, wafona right time, ndandichitoda kukufonera izvezvi. "

Mr Mandla vakataura vari kunerimwe divi renhare.

"Ok sir, ndandichingoda kunzwa kuti zvave papi ?"

Cari akataura asina mashuwa nemubvunzo wake.

"Ok, hanzi zvatove zvanhasi so ndandichida kunzwa kuti vakomana varipi this time and unokwanisa here kuita kuti vave panzvimbi imwechete vese? If uchikwanisa ita zvaunoita then wozondiudza location yamunenge muri so that ndoudzawo vamwe vozoona zvekuitawo from there. Iwewe handiti wanzwa kuti wakutingoitwawo like one of the guys so as not to raise suspicion. "

Caro akamboramba akanyarara apa hana yake yakange yave kurova manje.

"Caro are you there? "

Mr Mandla vakabvunza vanzwa runyararo rwakange rwavepo.

"Ndiripo sir, ok ndazvinzwisisa. Apa varikuuya kuno kumba manje manje saka I will update u, but sir zvinobudirira here izvi. "

Mr Mandla vakabva va cutter phone hameno kana vaive vakatira nyaya yakange yakutangwa na Caro or vaive vafungawo kuti nyaya dzaive dzapera

"Nxaaa, I hate kushandiswa mhani apa munhu akutondikatira phone futi ahh.. "

Caro akataura ega achikanda phone pabed, akabva abuda ndokunogeza zvake apa akange ave kuitirawo kuti awane nguva yekumborongedza zvinhu zvake asati aendeswa ku training.

Panguva yakazovhura vana Lodza gate Caro akange atopedza kare kugeza, atogara zvake. Achinzwa gate kuvhurwa akamhanya kunotora doro mu fridge ndokurivhura faster achibva adira muglass. Akaridzvuta fast ndokufambisa ave kudzokera kunogara pasofa achibva aisa station ye music patv. Akagara achiita sekuti aiona zvaitwa patv zvekuti panguva yakapinda 3 guys mumba, dzakawana Caro akarova serious akatarisa tv achiita sekuti ndokwaaive aisa pfungwa zvese nenzeve.

"Heyy wobva waita kugarira tv zvekutadza kana kunzwa vayenzi vapinda mumba here? "

Misheck akataura achitonogara padhuze na Caro, uyo akabva anyepera kuvhunduka.



"Ahhh, ndakunzwai zvangu asi ndandichimboda kunyatsonzwa kasong aka, matodzoka here? "

Kwaive kubvunza zvaaiziva.

"Yaa tadzoka, hesi Caro. "

Moses akataura achigara paside pa Misheck, apa aive atogarira kwekuti asatarisane na Caro, aive asingade kutarisisa zvakawanda.

"Hie guys, yaa magona ini zvangu ndakutorova beer zviye zvekuti kutsanya ndazvitadza ini..Ndashaya chekuregerera kufara zvangu, if muchidawo beer mongotora mufridge iyi hombe asi kana muchiziva kuti mukamwa this time munoruzwa siyanai nare. "

Caro akabva atanga kuseka zvaaive ataura ega, vakomana vakatarisana ndokutangawo kuseka.

"Asi waritangirira kare kani Caro? , unenge watove pastage imwe yakasiyana nesu. "

Lodza akataurawo achiseka.

"Haaa nooo, inini ndodhakwa ne 1 pint chaiyo. "

Lodza akabva asimuka ndokuenda kufridge yaitaurwa, akavhura ndokutora zvake doro revamwe vake nerake.

Doro parakauya Moses akatambira rake ndokuvhura,  
akaridzvuta kusvika rave pahalf ndokuzogadzika bhodhoro pasi.

"Yaaa iri ndiro cold beer chair, ndikamwa 1 handichade  
ndingazoita firimu zvikanetsa pano. "

Lodza akange akagara opposite vamwe akabva ataura  
achipindura Moses.

"Haa muzvinafundo magara munoshooter zvenyu, nezuro  
ndaitokutyirai big time but makaita munhu kwaye. Dai  
makashooter pamwe kutaura kuno dai Caro uyu asingatimbode  
kana kunzwa nezvedu pano."

Caro akanyemwerera achiita Moses wekudongorera sezvo aive  
akavharirwa na Misheck aive paside pake.

"Asi Moses anoita mafirimu asingaite kana adhakwa kani, or  
mukungomunyepera zvenyu? "

Caro akabvunza.

"Haaa Moses akadhakwa kana tiri paparty taitongoziva kuti  
chasara kudzingwa ipapo, hameno kuti sei pano tichiripo. "

Vakabva vatanga kuseka vese.

"Haa inini ndodzingirwa kutaura chokwadi chete, handidi  
zvekuvharwa ndakatarisa, manje imi muri 2 kana pabuda doro  
chete, zvese hamuchisisina basa nazvo. "

Achipedza kutaura akabva asimudza zvekare bhodhoru rake ndokudzvuta doro rake, at that time Caro akabva asimuka.

"Pamusoroi guys ndimboenda ku loo. "

Akanyepera kudzedzereka ndokubatirira pasofa achibva atanga zvake kufamba achiita seaive asisanyatsoona paaitsika.

Vakomana vakamutarisa kusvika vave kusamuona.

"Yaaa apa ndopasina zvebabe, katori kamface zvako.

Muzvinafundo hameno kuti makachiveiwo ipapa, musarambe zvenyu ."

Lodza akataura achitoseka, kana Misheck akabva atangawo kuseka.

Panguva yakabuda Caro, akabva ananga muroom make ndokunonyirera boss vake message.....

\_\*Mr Mandla, vakomana vave pamba now varikumwa doro so moitawo zvamurikuda kuita nekukurumidza or else vachaenda kudzimba dzavo.\*\_

Akabva aitumira ipapo ndokumira achitarisira imwe kubva kuna mr Mandla, asi hapana chakauya. Aona pasina kana call or message from her boss, akabva abuda ndokuenda kutoilet.

### **\*CRIMINAL ANALYSIS DEPARTMENT\***

Panguva yakatumira Caro message kuna mr Mandla her boss, vanhu veku Criminal analysis department vakabva vatoionawo message iyoyo. Number dze phone dza Caro dzakange dzatambwa nadzo kare zбекuti dai aifunga kufonera chero ani zvake achida kumuudza nezvenyaya iyi zvaibva zvatobatwa ipapo ipapo. Mr Mandla vaizviziva ndosaka vakati pakada Caro kutaura zvenyaya yacho vakabva vacutter zvavo.

Message ichingoonekwa vakabva vatotanga kuronga zvekutonotora vakomana nekukurumidza. Shokera na Gautse vakatsvaga vamwe vakomana 3 ndokubva vatopinda muchi Van chaive chakanyorwa zve DHL. Nekukurumidza mota yakange yave kutoiswa zvinhu zvaida kuzonoshandiswa pakutora vakomana vatatu. Makaiswa 4 ma sleeping bags, ma handkerchiefs ne njema and tumabhodhoro twemushonga wekufendeswa. Vapedza izvi, Gautse na Shokera vakabva vatora

pfuti, twaive tuma pistol ? twidikidiki. Vapedza vakabva vapinda zvavo mumota yavo.

"Ehee guys kwatirikuenda uku toda kungonoita a clean and fast job because vanhu vatirikunotora havana chavanoziva zvavo. Toda kuvavhundutsira futi, so that they will cooperate zvakanaka. Kana vakada kunetsa totohandisa any means necessary kuti tivatore ndosaka ndati titakure pfuti. "

Varume vese vari 4 vakabvumirana ezvaitaurwa na Shokera.

Mota yakabva yatanga zvayo kurova pasi, panguva iyoyo ndipowo pakafona Mandla ave kuvaudza zvaive zvataurwa na Caro. Havana kuda kumuudza kuti vaive vazviona kare, vakangobvumira ndokumutenda sezvinonzi aive avapa information yavaida chaiyo.

Pavakange vapinda muraini maive neimba yanaCaro, Gautse akabva atanga kutaura na driver.

Don't stop, unozomira pagate chaipo handiti Mandla akati Caro haakiye gate so chedu kungonopinda direct ku garage and topinda mumba ne door rekubuda mu carport. Zvichazotevera ipapo zvichazviita zvega, but always be alert vakomana and the other thing tirikutora vanhu 4 saka hapana wamuchabata zvakasiyana nevamwe ipapo. Tirikunzwanana here? "

Varume 3 vakabvumira nemusoro zvese nemuromo.. "ehee"

Apa vakange vatosvika pagate pana Caro, Gautse akadzika mumota ndokunobaya kabutton sekuudzwa kwavaive akaitwa na Mandla. Gate rakatanga kuvhurika slowly iye achidzokera mumota. Achingopinda mota yakabva yatanga zvayo kufamba, yakangotevera kwaiendawo matrack akananga kugarage, vachisvika kugarage kuye door rakabva rangotangawo kuvhurika sekuudzwa kwavaive vakaitwa.

Panguva yakapinda mota yaba Gautse pagate, vanhu vaive mumba hapana akazvinzwa sezvo apa vakange vave kufara nevolume yeradio yakazenge yawedzerwa doro rave mumusoro zvino. Moses aive amboda kuramba kutora rimwe doro asi nekuona vamwe vachimwa akazongotevedzerawo.

Mota ichipinda mugarage apa noise yedoor regarage yakanzwikwa, zvekuti kana Caro akavhunduka zvechokwadi.

"Ahhh, I garage gate ravhurwa iro ndiyani apinda pano! "

Apa aidzora volume yeradio, asati apedza kudzikisa volume, door rinobva mucarport richipinda mumba rakabva ravhurwa ipapo. Misheck, Caro nevamwe vavo vakashaya kana chekutura vatarisana nemarume 5 aive akapfeka zvimask apa pakabatwa pfuti. Lodza aive aripakutamba akaita seachanyura pasi sezvo ari iye aive pa centre pevamwe vese.

"Garai pasi makati zii, faster faster.... Iwee gara pasi tione! "

Gautse akadaidzira akanongedzera pfuti yake kuna Caro uyo aive angoramba akavhura maziso akatarisa varume vachisvika. Caro akapfugama faster atona kuti paive pashata, apa kuti achizive kana ari ivo vaive vauya kuzovatora kana kuti aive matsotsi zvaive zvonetsa.....

END OF CHAPTER 8

### **\*CHAPTER 09\***

Vana Misheck nevamwe vake vaona varume vepfuti vakabva vagara pasi kwave kutevedzera zvavaive vanzi vaite, Caro akange angopusa akagara padhuze na Lodza.

"Yaaa, ndirikuda mazita enyu mese izvezvi nekuti ndinoda kusiya ndanyora tsamba yekupa vabereki venyu vazive kwamurikuenda izvezvi. Anongotaura asina kunzi ataure ndirikupfura pasina kana ma negotiations, murikuona iyi silencer iyi kungoti pfee pasina kana ruzha. "

Gautse akataura nezwi raive rine kuvhundutsira kwakanyanya and zvakashandawo sezvo vakomana ava pasina akambenge akapinda panguva yakafanana neyavakange vatarisana nayo.

"Iwe wakarebenuka zvisina zera unonzani? "

Aive achibvunzwa ndi Misheck, akatarisa vamwe vake sekuti ndivo vaitaurwa apa kutya kwakange kwamupfeka sebhachi chairo.

"Wakudzvondora maziso uchitarisa vamwe? I'm talking to you maybe you understand English. "

Gautse akataura achinongedzera pfuti kuna Misheck, apa akabva achipindurawo.

"Ndonzi Misheck Mapu... mapuranga. "

Achipedza kutaura akabva atarisa pasi.

Gautse akabva afamba achiswederwa kwaive kuna Lodza uyo aive akuita seaive achakwana muhembe ma Caro.

"Iwee, gara zvakanaka urikuda kuyamwa here, tarisa kunotione. "

Zvaisekesa zvaive zvataurwa asi hapana akaseka mumba umu, Lodza akabvisa face yake paaive akazembera Caro kwakutarisana nepfuti yaive yakamunongedzera.

"Unonzaniwo iwe, yaaa iri ndogwara chairo asi unasekuru vako vakambopfurwa? "



Lodza akamedzerera mate asati apindura, zvinove zvakaita kuti akachidzwe.

"Haayas uyu akanyanya, nekuzvidzipa ipapa ndofunga kana pawakagara watotesa kare and that is right because nguva ino ukasatozwiwetera uchatozonhuwidza vangu chete. "

Shokera ndiye akataura, izvi zvakabva zvaita kuti varume vese vari 5 vatange kuseka. Kuboys hakuna kana akatombotaridza kana kuda kunyemwerera zvachose.

"Taura unonzani, tirikumashure kwenguva panapa. "

Lodza vakabva vachipindura apa vachikakama.

"Lloy.. LloydMute.. Mutema. "

Achipedza kutaura varume vaye vakaseka, Gautse akaenderera mberi.

"Iwe musikana ndiwe ani, asi vakomana vese ava ndevako kani... yaaa vapfanha makafitira kunge munoita zveporno imi, toda kutombovhundunyura zvinhu muno.. Unonzani, ndiitirewo zvekukasika tifambe. "

Dai face yaGautse yaive pachena, apa paakataura yaigona kuonekwa hushingi chaiwo.

"Ndonzi Carolina Mabika. "

Caro akataura, her voice was just plain zvekuti aitya kana kuti kwete hazvina kutaridza, izvi it was because of her training yaaive akaita achipinda basa.

"Yaaa this girl is beautiful chokwadi guys, asi nyaya yekuita porn mmm ndopaaipira , saka it's 4some here. 1 girl and 3 guys haa panenge pakaipa ipapo. Next chibaba ndimi munonzani imimi manje? "

Apa aive atariswa manje ndi Moses, apa zviye zvekuti muzvinafundo zvakange zvisisashande manje, hana yakange yaroa ikavhiringidza sense ye analysis yaaiwanzodada nayo. Paakabvunzwa akatopererwa zvekutoshaya kana kuziva kuti zita rake raive ani, akangoyereka ataura surname chete.

"Tsikai. "

Gautse akacheuka kune vamwe vake avo vaive vakangomira vakatarisa ma events as they unfold before them.

"Aka kanenge kari rude, ndabvunza zita kakutotaura 1 word, saka ndipo pane zita ne surname zvese ipapa.. Manje hunhubu pazuva ranhasi hausi kana kutomboshanda zvawo. "

Mbama yechisoja yakabuda zvisina kana aive atarisira ichigara dama raMoses zvekuti akatombodzungaira akabata dama achiona nyeredzi akagara mumba.

"Ndikati zita chete ndinenge ndichida zita, ndikati ndipe zita kureva kuti ndirikuda zita and surname just like zvaitwa nevamwe vako, ko iwewe wakundipa Surname chete sei? "

That last question yakabva yangogara mupfungwa dzaMoses uyo aive asati anyatso recover from mbama yaaive agarwa nayo.

"Unonzani? "

Gautse apa aive ashandisa hashu dzekuti kana vamwe vese vaifunga kuti aiita mafunnies mumba umu vakabva vatoziva kuti apa paive pakatoshatisisa.

"Moses Tsikai. "

Moses akataura akabata dama, apa kutya kwakamugara akange akuzvishora ega nekutya zvekusvika pakutadza kuyeuka zita rake zvinove zvaive zvamuwanisa mubairo wembama.

Vese vakange vabvunzwa mazita avo, apa pakange pakumirirwa zvaitevera. Gautse akabva ndokudzokera kwaive kwakamira vamwe vake, avo vakabva vaswedera padhuze naye achitaura nekazevezeve.

"Yaa stage 1 done, now pakutoda kuitwa faster kuti titakure vanhu vedu. Munhu nemunhu ngaaende pamunhu wake then

votofendeswa, ini ndichange ndakamira ndichiona, ada kunetsa kutorova kuitira vasatombofunge kuti mafunnies. "

Varume vakabvumirana ndokubuditsa tuma bhodhoro muhomwe dzavo, vakabva vabuditsa ma handkerchiefs ndokufamba vave kuenda kuvakomana nemusikana vaive vakangotarisa vasina kana chekuita.

"Garai pasi zvamakaita and kana ukada kuita nharo apa ndipo patave kuitisana zvisizvo, handkerchief ichaiswa pamhino pako ukangoda kurwisa ziva kuti fight yacho watolooser because unenge wasarudza kurwa nepfuti iyi, hameno vanezvivindi imboyedzai pamwe kunokunda moto. "

Haaa kuzodaro vakomana vakatanga kubvunda, apa mumwe neumwe akange ave nemunhu akamira paari akabata handkerchief ne a small bottle.

"Everyone ready? "

Gautse akabvunza akatarisa vamwe vake, avo vakabva vaita chorus.. "Ready. "

Akanyemwerera ndokubvunzawo vakomana.

"Ehee guys mave ready kufenda here? "

Vakomana hapana kana akadzungudza musoro kana kutousimudza zvako, at that same time umwe neumwe

akayerekana adzvanyidzirwa handkerchief pamuromo zvese nepamhino, maoko akasimuka achida kuyedza kubata asi the chemical was too powerful zvekuti maoko akasimuka halfway munhu achibva atongoridondhedza atofenda. Izvi zvakaitika in 2 minutes exactly, it was as if zvaive timed.

"Haaa well done guys, pane angave akamuka here, if so isai futi pane wamunenge mafungira kuti akasvinura. "

Gautse akataura achibvisa chimask chake, vamwe vake vakakika kika vakomana vaye asi hapana aive akasvinura zvake. Caro aivewo akati rabada kwakewo ega.

"Yaaa mission accomplished, chasara kwave kungovaisa mumabags then tovakanda mumota, this chemical ino laster an hour saka isusu pano tofanirwa kubva in 10 minutes then kunosvika ku training kwavo tofanirwa kuita 20minutes zvekuti vanozomuka vaveko. That guy wandarova anofanirwa kutonowana treatment achiri akadzima saizvozvi, lets get busy guys. "

Vakomana vakabatiranwa kuiswa muzvima sleeping bags, zvaisavharwa musoro zvazvo so that vaiwana mhengo yekufema. Vakatakurwa ndokunokandwa muVan, pasina kana 10 minutes mota yakange yakutosimuka basa rakange rapera.

END OF CHAPTER 09.

A.MHANGAMI.

**\*CHAPTER 10\***

Gautse and his team vapedza nana Caro and 3 guys, vakabva vavatakura ndokunovakanda muVan as fast as they could. Vapedza vakabva vasiya vadzima dzima ma lights nekukiya all the door ndokubva vabuda zvavo, macell phone evakomana akatorwa ya Caro yakatorwa zvekare asi iyi yaienda kunopihwa mukuru wake sezvo she was not 100% their subject. Vavo vaive vakomana 3 vaive unemployed avo, or vakange vave employed ku Criminal Minds Analysis Department as from the moment they were drugged.

"Yaaa handei guys zvese zvatofamba so, hanzi vabereki vevakomana ava vatoudzwa kuti vana vatotorwa izvezvi vatoenda kubasa, vatumirwa ma text messages."

Mota yakabva yasimudzwa zvayo, apa vanhu kunze vaive vachiri kufamba famba, nguva dzakange dzisati dzanyanya kufamba zvadzo. Gautse and team vave muroad vakabva vafonera vakuru vavo vave kuvaudza kuti vakange vapedza basa ravo mune zvakanaka, vakatendwa zvavo ndokuudzwa kuti vazove ivo vanenge vachiona zvevakomana vatatu ava

kusvika kuyedze muzuva raitevera iro ravaizotanga kuzopinza mu tune me vebasa ravo.

***\*AFTER AN HOUR AND SOME MINUTES\****

**\*CMAD\* \_Criminal Minds Analysis Department\_**

Vana Gautse and team vakasvika ndokudzikisa vanhu vavo vava ive vauya navi, vakanovaradzika pamabed akasiyana, but muri mu same room. Munhu aive anzi auye kuzotarisa Moses kana aive asina kukuvara zvakanyanya akauya ndokumutarisa akabva angomukwiza umwe mushonga padama paive pakazvimba ndokutobuda achiti zvaive zvatoita. Zvavaida zvakange zvapera, vakabva vabudamo ndokukiya door, vakasiya vakaita light on zvekuti camera yaive in that room yainyatsoona zvese zvaitika ivo ndokunogara zvavo kumonitor vakatarisa vachiitira kuti vazoon paizomuka team ravo ravaive vaunza. Vakamirira kumuka kweteam iyi, vakomana vaive vafambira nyaya dzemabag ehembe kuvabereki vakabva vasvikawo nadzo, zvese zvaive zvafamba negwara rakanaka. Pakadarika almost 30minutes pasina any movement mu room maive masiiwa ma new recruits, apa Gautse nevamwe vake vakange vakutonzwawo hope sezvo nguva dzakange dzafambawo.

First munhu akatanga kumuka aive Caro, akapinduruka maradzikirwo aaive akaita achitarisa mudenga. Akaita kanguva akatarisa mudenga achiyedza kufunga zvaive zvaitika and kuda kunzwisisa kuti aive ari mumba make here kana kuti kwaaisaziva, apawo simba ndoparaive richidzoka maari. Gautse na Shokera ndivo vakange zvino vagara vakatarisa monitor yaitaridza zvaitika muroom vakatanga kutaura.

"Ako kababe kamuka manje, hona ziso rakavhura kakushamisika. "

Uyu aive Shokera aitura achiseka.

"Haa pakaipa, asi chibasa ichi chiri shit some times, hona chikoro china Caro wacho, but anongoitiswa yese yese. "

Gautse akataura apa achi zoomer camera zvekuti Caro aive akubuda pascreen re monitor ave padhuze dhuze.

"Haaa ndozvazvinoita kana ukapinda mu president's office, unokwana pese pese se rekeni. Apa now ave kutanga a new training and hazvitariswe futi kuti wakamboita imwe training. "

Vakabva vatanga zvavo kuseka apa Caro zvino akange ave kumukawo paaive akarara achigara, simba raive radzoka zvese nendangariro dzezvaive zvaitika akange ave nadzo.



Akamuka ndokutarisa mabed ese aive muroom umu, akasimuka mbichana mbichana ndokufamba achibatira pabed achienda panext bed paive paina Misheck uyo akange achiri akangoti rabada.

"Hey, hey Misheck.. "

Caro akataura achizunza zunza Misheck.

"Muka iwee, heyy muka. "

Misheck akabva angosvinura asi aiita sekuti light raimurwadzisa maziso nekuti akabva avhara maziso ake.

"Ahhh, where are we.. Chi chaitika nhai Caro? "

Apa akange avewo kuyedza kumuka pabed paaive asi zvaitomuremera zvekuti Caro akatozomubatsira kuti agare pabed.

"Mmm, not sure but we have been drugged and kidnapped that I'm sure ."

Misheck akacheuka ndokutarisa mamwe ma bed, asi vamwe vake akavaona vave kutoyedzawo kumuka.

"Yaaa izvi zvakaoma manje, who are those guys ?"

Akabvunza asi aingozivawo kuti hapana waaibvunza aiziva nyaya mamiriro ayaive yakaita.

Kune umwe mubhedha Moses akamuka akabva agara ndokubata musoro wake.

"Ahhh, ahhh musoro wangu urikurwadza zvisingaite, tirikupi nhai and tauya sei kuno? "

Vamwe vake vakamutarisa ndokupindurwa na Caro.

"We are all in the dark, asi varume vaye ndivo vatiunza kuno vepfuti vaye. "

Moses akabva aziva vanhu vaitaurwa, akabata dama rake ndokutaridza kushamisika akatarisa vamwe vake vaive vagara 1 side.

"Dama rangu kana pain asi raive razvimba and mmm pane zvikutonhuwa pandiri like mushonga of some sort. "

Lodza aive apedzisirawo kumuka akabva ataurawo.

"Guya tatorerwei muno and honai matiri its like tiri muhospital chaimi, everything is white, apa no windows futi. "

Vamwe vaive vasina kumbozwiisa mumusoro ndipo pavakatanga kucheuka cheuka.

"Haaa pakaipa, apa netudoro twandambomwa ndakutonzwa nzara chaiyo, zvekutya it's out of the picture right now because dai paine horror taidai tatomuka takasungwa mbira dzakondo or dai tisina kana kutombomuka zvachose. "

Misheck akataurawo semukomana mukuru pavamwe vese and izvi zvakapawo vamwe simba pamwe nehushingi hwavakange vasisina.

Gautse na Shokera vainyemwerera vakatarisa pamwe nekunzwa zvese zvaitaurwa muroom muye.

"Shokera waona zvakatorerwa rimwe team iro, kana vakakwana vanoshingisana too bad. "

Shokera akagutsurira musoro ndokupindura.

"Yaa ndazviona manje, vanowirirana vakomana ava zvekuti vakanyatsopedza training vakadai haa panoburwa dzimwe shasha dzisingatangike, hameno zvavo vachange vachishanda navo isu pedu tatopedza. "

Gautse akaseka ndokubva asimuka achinobaya kamwe kabutton kaive nechekumadziro ndokubva atanga kutaura, it was a intercom.

"Ladies and gentleman please musatye zvenyu nzvimbo yamuri itsvene, food irikuuya and the toilets ayo ari kuleft kwenyu uko. Zvizhinji muchaziva kana nguva yakwana, welcome home. "

Akabva atanga kuseka zvake ndokufamba achidzokera kunogara pasi. Pamonitor pakabuda vakomana vaive muroom vave kupopota, umwe aibvunza kuti safe kuita sei matipamba,

umwewo aiti ma rights ake akange adimburwa saka aitozonoita police report, Caro ndiye ega aive akagara akanyarara. Lodza vakange vatokwira pamusoro pe bed vachidaidzirawo zvavo.

Shokera na Gautse vakange vave kuseka zvavo, pasina nguva team yakange yadzikama yatoona kuti hapana yamuro yavaiwana pakudaidzira kwavaiita. Vakabva vagara zvavo pasi, Moses akabva atanga kutaurawo pfungwa dzake.

"Guys apa ngatimbofunga kuti chii chirikutora nzvimbo, I think everything was long planned tisingazvizive. 1 honai paye varume ava vaziva kwekupinda nako mumba and futi hapana wavakuvadza and hapana kana chandomboona vachibata mumba mana Caro, worse panguva yandarohwa iye, murume uye aziva Surname yangu sei. If you still remember anditi ndikati ndoda zita iwe windipa surname zvorevei. "

Cari akavhura ziso akatarisa Moses and at that time the moment yaitaurwa na Moses akabva atoiyeuka nezvese zvaive zvaitika.

"Haaa, Moses you are... mmm"

Akatadza kupedzisa asi zvakange zvakubatawo.

"Muzvinafundo apa mataura chokwadi chaicho and honai varume vaye vauya vakatokwana zvekuziva kuti tiri vangani. "

Lodza akataurawo.

"The other thing, pandasvika kumba sekuru vangu vataura imwe nyaya yekuti ndirongedze hembe dzangu.... Haaa so everything now fits into place, zvaive zviri planned izvi. "

Moses akaita seaive anhonga mari yakawanda kuri kungofarira kuti aive akwanisa kupedza puzzle.

"Hoo, yaa nyaya yebasa kana kumba kwangu ndainzwawo asi yataurwa nemadimikira. "

Uyu aive Misheck akange akutaurawo achitsigirana na Moses. Lodza vakabva vasimuka pavaive vakagara, "ahhhaa saka zvaitika kumba kwenyu ndozvaitikawo kwangu haaa guys... But inini zvebasa handina kuudzwa kuti nderei, chandangoudzwa ndechekuti ndigare ndakagadzirira kuenda kubasa, nxaaa apa ndatadza kana kuzviisa musoro. "

Vakomana vakange vave kufara zvino, asi Caro akabva atora muakana iwowo kubvongodza mufaro wavo.

"Ahhh, ini zvangu pamwe kunzi ndiende kuKambuzuma zvaitirwawo kuti ndipinde basa just like you, but manje if my family is in this zvoreva kuti it's politics. "

Vakomana vakabva vanyarara vakatarisa and Moses akabva ataura ipapo.

"Caro ma videos ayeee.... Haaaa. "

Muroom makabva manyararwa apa team yese yatarisa Caro.

END OF CHAPTER 10.

### **\*CHAPTER 11\***

Panguva yakataura Moses zvema videos, vana Gautse vaive vakaterera zvese nekutarisa pa monitor, vakabva vasimuka fast ndokumhanya pa intercom.

"Get ready for introductions. "

After Gautse ataura pa intercom muroom makave nekucheuka cheuka, nyaya yaive yakutangwa na Moses yakabva yatongodimburwa panzira ipapo. Gautse akanzwa kufara sezvo zvaaida kuti zviitike zvaive zvaitika, aisada kuti Caro apinzwe panguva yekubvunzurudzwa vasati vaudza vakomana chavaive vatorerwa.

"Ehee, vakomana nemusikana, the reason you are all in the same room is this... "

Gautse akabva ambonyarara zvake, achida kuona kana team yaive yakaterera.

"Mauya kubasa even though mamusina kuisa ma application letter, kuno hakuna ma application letters anouya, so we select

the best candidates randomly. If so izvi zvinoreva kuti imimi takakusarudzai nekuda kwezvatakaona pamuri zvinogona kuzoshanda kushandura nyika yedu kuibvisa mumadhaka mayave nekuda kwembavha pamwe nevamwe vano abuser masimba avo. "

Hapana akataura muroom muye.

"Musazvinetsa kuti takakuzivai sei, mese tinokuzivai kubva muchiri kuchikoro chaiko, makadzidza kuKambuzuma high kunze kwa Caro and Moses so musavhunduke zvenyu. We have been monitoring your each and every move, now takazoono kuti mave ready to save our nation ndobva takutorai. For now chisunungukai zvenyu, zvizhinji zvichatevera and now mave kutanga kudzidza zvidzidzo zvitsva zvisina kana ani akambozvidzidza ku secondary kana kuma college amakaenda mese. You are now students and muripa same level zvisinei ne age, ndizvozvo zvega zvandandichida muzive... Fungai nezvazvo kwete kutanga kupomerana tumhosva twamusina umbowo natwo, we also have ma videos amaitorana tamatora kuno. "

Gautse akabva abva zvake pa intercom, confusion yakatanga kuoneka kumeso kwa Moses. Zvekuti Caro ndiye aive apinzisa vanhu panguva iyi zvaaive akufunga akatanga kuona zvisirizvo, akabva atongosiyana nenyaya yacho.

Vachiri kuyedza kufunga nezvezvaive zvataurwa pa intercome, door rakabva ravhurwa, pakapinda vasikana vechidiki vaive vakabata maplates aive nechikafu. Vakangosvika ndokugadzika patable yaive muroom umu ndokubva vatobuda, pa intercom pakabva pataurwa.

"Food ndeyenyu iyo kana musina kuguta irikuuya imwe feel free, hamusi vasungwa remember. "

Vakatarisana vari muroom, Lodza akangonyemwerera ndokutosikuka achienda kutable kuye. Chikafu akawana kuine chemhando yepamusoro zvekuti akatoshaya pekutangira chaipo, vamwe vaona ave kutanga kudya ndokuzoteverawo. Munhu wese akadya apa ndipo pavakazoonza kuti vakange vainenzara chaiyo, kwaive kutya chete asi nzara yakange yakavagara. Vakadya kusvika pakazodzoka vasikana vaye nema fruits, vakamatora futi vakadya. Zvaperava vasikana vakadzoka vakatora maplates avo.

"Now makukwanisa kurara asi next day kumutsana early sezvo pasisina nguva yekutamba nayo. "

Gautse apedza kutaura, akabva asimuka zvake ndokunofonera vakuru vake ave kuvaudza kuti zvese zvakanga zvave mugwara, team yaive yadya apa yakange yakurara. Akaudzwa kuti basa ravo remusi uyu rakanhe rapera zvaro, zuva remangwana ndevamwe vaive vachazoita take over vave kudzidzisa zvinodzidzwa pachikoro pavaive vaendeswa apa.



Team yaive muroom yakambotanga ichataura nyaya vasingade kurara, asi zvinongoitawo munhu aguta, hope dzakavaba vese 1.1 plus doro ndiro rimwe rakabatsira kuti hope dziuye. Moses akamboyedza kutsumwaira asi zvakashaya basa, akazongosvika pakubatwa nehope and the last thing chaakarara achifunga chaive chekuti future yake nevamwe vake yaive yakamira sei, ivo vatanga kurongerwa hupenyu nevanhu vavasingazive.

### **\*FIRST DAY ON TRAINING\***

"Wake up, wake up kwayedza hey, mukai mukai!! "

Izwi rakadaidzira nepa intercom, team yaive yakarara zviye zvekufa asi noise ye intercom yakavavhundutsa vakamuka vese nguva imwechete.

"Handei kunogeza tione, zvese zvoitika in 10 minutes, faster faster... nguva ndiyo yakakosha pano kupinda zvese. Handei, handei tione.. Lloyd, simuka apo.mbatya mopfeka dzamuchaona kuma bathroom ikoko ndidzo dzepano idzodzo "

Izwi rakadaidzira zvekare, vakomana nekutya vakangosimuka varichipata pata kumhanyira kwaive kwanzi kune matoilets. Vachisvika vakangotora ma towels manyowani aive ikoko,

kugeza kwakaitwa faster munhu wese pfungwa dzaive pakukurumidza. Zviye zvekuti bhabharasi rinotemesa musoro apa zvakatadza kuwana akazvitsvaga, munhu aingoita zvinhu zvake achiitira kuti asade kusangana nezvaizotevera kana achinge anonoka. Vapedza kugeza vakapfeka ma white shirts black trousers and formal black shoes. Vapedza vakabudikira vakomana vave smart, kana ivo pachavo vakatanga kutaura vega.

"Mmm we are still in the dark but mucheno uyu unotaridza zvimwe zvinhu, ndapfekawo formal for the first time heehee. "

Misheck aitura vachibuda kumabathroom at that time Caro akabudawo kubath room yakewo yaive ye ladies akapfekawo same as boys. Vakanyemwererana ndokutanga kufamba vachienda kunogara patable, food yaive yatoiswa zvekare and their beds dzaive dzatogadzirwa. Aive agadzira hapana akaona asi zvese zvaive zvaitwa panguva diki diki yavaive vaenda kunogeza.

Moses akatadza kunyarara apa.

"Mmm guys, vanhu vepano ma professionals, check the way yavanoita nayo zvinhu zvavo, vanoita faster zvekuti unogona kutovhiringidzika kuti zvinhu zvazvakadaro nguva yese. Mabeds

tasiya ari mess and food papasina, but now honai.. I don't like this ini. "

Vamwe vake vakangonyemwerera sezvo paive paitq chikafu, Caro aive achiri shaken nekakuda kufungirwa zvema video kwaaive aitwa na Moses akangonogara kwake ega akanyarara zvake.

"Eating should take 10 minutes as well, so mukadya muchiita nyaya ipapo vamwe vachabuda vasina kuguta. "

Izwi rakadaidzira zvekare, kuzodaro manje team yakabva yapinda muaction, fodd yakadyiwa fast zvekuti in 7 minutes vakange vatopedza vagara zvavo. Watch yaive kumadziro at exactly 06:00 am yakabva yatanga kurira alarm and at that time door rakabva ravhurika, a well dressed gentlemen walked in achiteverwa nemukadzi aive zvekare akapfeka zvemhando yepamusoro. Vachipinda door rakabva ravharwa neumwewo munhu aive akamira panze.

"Good morning, good morning ladies and gentlemen. "

Murume akataura achinomira nechekumberi kwe table yaive yakakomberedzwa ne team.

Kupindura vakatadza kupindura vakomana, vakaramba vakangoyeva vaitaura.

"Ohh, muri on voice mail today, haisi nyaya zvayo because hatisati tajairana zvedu. My name is Major and this beautiful lady aneni anonzi Mercy, she is going to be your practical instructor and I will be your theory instructor, pamwechete tiri vadzidzisi venyu kubva muzuva ranhasi. Hapana chamuri kuziva tinizviziva, saka basa redu ranhasi kukuitai kuti muzive zvaticukuziva kuti munofanirwa kuziva. "

Vakomana vakanyemwerera asi vakange vatove confused ."

Kuno ndimi vadzidzi vekutanga pazvidzidzo zvamave kutanga kudzidza, asika hazvireve kuti ndimi vekupedzisira zvekare. Pamwe tichaita zvisizvo, then tozoona kuti hazvisirizvo totangidza neimwe way kusvika tave kuita chaizvo, murikundinzwisisa here apa? "

Hapana chakanzwika nevakomana asi vakangobvumirawo chete.

"Mercy chitaurawo navo, pamwe vanganzwisise kudarika kunzwisisa kwavaita ndichiyedza kuti vanzwisise. "

Major akataura achibva adhonza chair yaive padhuze naye ndokugara zvake pasi.

"Guys inini ndini Mercy, asika handisi tsitsi nekuti ndini ndinoshanda nemi ndichikutaridzai kuti tsitsi hadzibuditse huipi hwemunhu. Basa ramave kudzidzira rine marwadzo

akanyanyisa, munoziva chinonzi \*Criminal Mind Analysis\* here? "

Vakomana vakatarisana, but Caro akabva apindura.

"Yaaa ndine Idea, hameno kana zvirizvo... It is being able to analyze a thought of a criminal/person before he or she commits a crime. "

Mercy akanyemwerera.

"Yaaa unoziva zvinhu zvako babe, iwe neni tatopindirana ipapa. Vakomana zvataurwa ndizvozvo chaizvo, saka ndiro richave basa renyu rekufanirwa kufunga zvakaipa zvingangoitwa nemunhu iye asati azviita, izvi zvinozotibatsira pakuchengetedza nyika yedu. Pane mubvunzo here, apa ndatikupai intro yebasa renyu ramave kudzidzira. "

Vakomana vakatarisana, zvekubvunza zvaivepo zvakawanda asi panguva iyi pakashaya akazvipira kutanga kubvunza.

"Ok, hapana mubvunzo nhaika, now at exactly 07:00 tave kubuda muno toenda panze apo, munofanirwa kuziva nzvimbo yamuri, uye vamunotenderwa kuita nezvamusingatenderwe zvekare handitika? "

Vakomana vakagutsirira musoro.

"7 dzikakwana muchavhurirwa door and mouya panze apo ndipo pamuchatiwana tiri, ini na Mercy tisu tichange tichiona

nezvenyu daily kusvikawo time yekuti foundation yenyu yave strong mopindana nevamwe vachazokudzidzisaiwo zvimwe... mosara zvakanaka. "

Major akataura achitosimuka paaive akagara, Mercy akavhura door ndokubva vabuda vakateverana. Team yasara yega yakamboramba yakanyarara, Moses ndiye akazotaura.

"Haaa zvakaoma chokwadi, apa umwe anotaura searikudetemba achitenderedza mashoko, now I was totally vexed, gore rino tinochiona chokwadi. "

Vamwe vake vakatanga kuseka apa wall watch yaive yakuti 06:55 zvichireva kuti 7 dzakange dzave kukwana kuti vachinoona zvakaita panze.....

END OF CHAPTER 11

A.MHANGAMI.

## **\*CHAPTER 12\***

07:00 exactly, wall watch yakabva yatanga kurira an at that same time, door rakabva ravhurwa.

"Budai it's now 7 oclock, faster tione, 2past 07:00 door rakutovharwa so mukavharirwawo mukati pachenyu."

Murume akavhura door akadaidzira after atoona kuti team yaida kuita zvekunonokera. Pavakanzwa kuti door rovharwa na 2 past 7, vakatanga kuita chipata pata vachisimuka pavaive vakagara. Caro ndiye akaenda kumberi achiteverwa na Moses, kouyawo Misheck. Vachibuda muroom muye vakabva vatarisana ne a long passage and near padoor pavaive vakamira vakaona a monitor yaive yakadzimwa, hapana akambonyanya kuita basa nayo sezvo pasinawo chaiita kuti vave suspicious nezvayo.

"Follow me. "

Murume aive avhura door akataura achitotanga kuvatungamira ave kutevedzana ne passage iye, it was as if passage yaingoramba ichienda kwayaiendawo uko kwaive kusisaoneke nekuti kwaive kusinawo malights. Vati fambei mbichana vakabva vaturner left and there was also a long passage asi havana kuzoramba vachiitevera vakabva vaturner zvekare apa vakabva vatarisana ne a tinted black door. Vachisvika padoor paye murume aive akavatungamira akasvika ndokuisa his hand pane kamwe kabox, akaramba akaisa ruoko rwake paye kwekanguva door ndokubva razongobaka a red light nechepamusoro ndokubva ratovhurika. Team yakatarisana asi hapana akataura zvake, Moses akanyemwerera ndokubva

atevera Caro uyo aive akutofamba achibuda panze. The morning sunlight greeted them, vakaita sevaive vave nemakore vasina kuona zuva.

"Eish, haa kazuva aka kanobva kandifungidza pa bridge. "

Lodza akataura akatarisa mudenga zvake.

"Hey, shhhh.. "

Murume aive akatungamira akataura achinyarararidza Lodza.

Team yakanyarara asi maziso akange ave pabasa zvino, vakacheuka vachacheuka zvekare vachiita kuti vaone zvese zvavaikwanisa kuona panguva diki iyoyi sezvo vaisaziva kuti kunze vaizogara nguva yakareba sei. Vakamira kudaro vachitarisa, kwakabva kwauya Major vaina Mercy, vaive zvino vachinja hembe vapfeka mashorts vese. Vakasvika vachinyemwerera and the guy aive abva navo muroom mavo aka saluter ndokubva atobva achidzokera nekwaave abva nako, Moses akaramba akamutarisa kusvika asvika padoor paye. Akasvika akaisa ruoko rwake as before, asi apa chachasiyana ndechekuti aive panze. Door rakavhurika ndokubva abvisa ruoko rwake ndokupinda mukati, achingopinda door rakabva ravharika.

"Eheee, Moses tiritese here panapa? "



Major akabvunza akatarisa kuna Moses uyo aive asina kutombonzwa zvaive zvatanga kutaurwa, akatovhunduka ndokutarisa kwaive kune vamwe vake avo vaivewo vatomutarisa.

"Ahhh, sorry hameno chachandivaradzi matii? "

Vamwe vake vakaseka kusanganisira Mercy asi Major haana kuseka.

"Ok, concentrating on silly things nhaika, ok handei timboona nzvimbo yedu ino. Murikuno ndinovimba murikuona kukura kwakaita durawall yedu iyo, chero ane shavi ranamukanya rekukwira kwira pese pese ndinoona apo richipera zvaro."

Team yakaseka, chaive chokwadi durawall yakange yakakurisa zvaitonzwisa kana usimbe wekuda kuzotiza neikoko.

"Chero tomboti unenge wakwanisa kukwira zvako neminana yako, kuzonoti ujambe waya idzo ndipo pane nyaya, 1000 volts electricity current inenge ichifamba muwaya idzo, kungoguma nekutongoita chimukuyu ipapo ipapo. "

Vakomana vakatarisana pavakanzwa zvekuti 1000 volts, hapana akada kutaura zvake asi sekuziva kwavo vaive vanyeperwa zvemhando yepamusoro chaiyo.

"Ehheee apo ndopamuchange muchizoitira mamwe ma lessons enyu, then uko haa uko kwakapenga manje ndiko kune yese yaMercy. Ndiko kwamuchadzidza kuve nehushingi huye hwekuti chero ukaona munhu unongoona sekuti haana kana basa kumeso kwako. Muno muchabuda mave mhuka chaidzo, hapana chamunenge muchatya kana kuvhunduka, pfungwa dzenyu dzichave sharp zvekuti hapana zvekare chitsotsi chamuchatadza kuona. "

Major akanyarara ndokutarisa vaimutevera avo vaingonzwika mutsindo chete.

"Tiritesese here kana kuti ndatove kutaura ndega zvangu? "

A chorus was heard vachibvumira vese..

"Tiri tese!! "

Mercy akaseka.

"This team inotaridza kuti makwara zvavo, ndirikuti ndikatarisa Lloyd ndirikutoona hugwara hwese, manje kuno makuvara zvenyu tichakutwasanudzai. "

Moses akatarisa Mercy, akanzwa kakupindwa nechando kunyangwe zvako kwaidziya.

"Misheck, haa apa ndopandaona hushingiwo asi unoda kuzove nechinangwa hushingi hwacho. Hukuru hwako hunoshanda

pateam yenyu, ndiwe unofanirwa kushingisa vadiki kwauri, asiwo Caro haa sister vakadzikama zvavo ivava."

Izvi zvaisada kana kupindurwa kana kuda kufungwa nezvazvo, hapana akataura. Major akabva ave incharge zvekare.

"Security yedu iyo, check ma cameras ese ayo akatarisa every area, so kana mafunga kuita zvemisikanzwa motoziva kuti zvoitirwa mupfungwa dzenyu chete not pano. Pano we stick to our rules and regulations nhaika. For now ndinovimba matoona zvakaite panze pese handiti, pane chamuchada kuudzwa futi here... ahhh ndandakangamwa, uko kuseri ndiko kunoitwa zve fear management, muchasangana nezvese zvinotyisa asiwo kuchadzidziswa kudzikamisa hana pamwe nekukwanisa kufunga zvekuita zvisati zvaitika zvinotyisa zvacho. "

Vakatarisa kwainongedzerwa kwacho, yaive a fence yaive yakazara majecha and at the other side kwaive kune miti nemahuswa zvekuti yaiita like a small dense forest ine zvimiti zvidiki zvekuti waitadza kuoneka kana ukapindamo.

"Umo mune shumba saka musazode zvenyu kuyedza kupindamo musina kupihwa mvumo.. Ehee Mercy, pangave nezvimwe zvatasiya here apa, ndoona sekuti pangu ndapedza ini. Iwewe kana wakuda zvako kutanga navo chitanga ini ndakumbozorora zvangu. "

"Ahh, saka zvatopera soo? "

Moses akaita kazevezeve munzeve dza Caro, uyo akangoramba akanyarara sezvo aisazivawo zvaitevera.

"Mmm, nhasi handisati ndave nezvakawanda zvandoda kuti vazive, ok team handei tinogara apo tiite zvinofamba. "

Mercy akanongedzera kwaive nema stone bench, team yakatanga kufamba ichienda kuye, Major na Mercy vakasara vakamira.

"Shamwari chifamba navo iwee, ini ndozouya zvangu kana ndapedza zvandirikuda kumboita. Ndezvanhasi chete kukukumbirawo, undiitirewo part yangu sorry zvako. "

Mercy akanyemwerera.

"Ok, handiti ma introduction to Criminal analysis chete aurikuda ndivaitise, if so just forward mapoints acho to my phone then ndovaitisa. Mabooks nezvimwe ndiwe unozovaitisawo. "

Vaviri vakabvumirana ndokupanana zvavaida zvacho, vapedza Mercy akabva achitanga kufamba ave kuenda kuma students avo.

Panguva yakasara vaviri vachitaura, team rakambonoitawo ma talks aro rega.

"Guys, durawall iyo haikwirike mazvionawoka, so for now ngatimboitei zvepano, pamwe tichatozonakidzwa big time. And kutiza tinenge tichiti tirikutizei tichiendepi futi? "

Misheck akataura, vamwe vake vakagara vakamutarisa.

"Yaaa hapana hapana, asi mmm takafita kunge tichanzwa pano. Honai macamera ese ayo, chaakamboisirwa akawanda kudaro chii, it's like we are criminals. "

Moses akataura akatarisa rimwe side raive nema camera aioneka.

"Haaa, regai tizoono guys, ini ndirikutya zvangu asi ndichangozvishingisawo nekuti hapachisina way out apa. "

Caro akataura, achinyemwerera.

"Kutaura kuno vabereki vedu varikuti tirikupi, mambozvifungawo here? "

Lloyd akangoyerekana achinja nyaya.

"Ahhh, hameno inini ndakatoona sekuti sekuru vangu vaive vatoudzwa kare, I think havasi kana kutombonditsvaga zvachose. Patiri apa tangopinzwa muzvinhu zvakarongwa was and tatove mazviri full time, so let's focus chete.. Chinyararai akuuya Mercy. "

Moses akataura achibva anyarara, uku Mercy aivewo achisvika.

"Yooo.. guys, pano ndati ndichimbokuudzai about theory yedu after that tozoita zve practical, ndini ndakukuitisai zvese for today because Major abatikana handiti? "

Team yakagutsirira musoro.

"Ok, I think handingatange nekukuudzai kuti what is the meaning of Theory, makaenda kuma college and makazvidzidza zvese izvi handiti. So takuda kuti tipinde pa the main reason yamurikudzidzira about Criminal mind analyzing. Ehee according to the founders of this department, munofanirwa kudzidziswa kubata pfungwa dzevanoda kutyora mutemo ivo vasati vatyora, kana madzibata muchafanirwa kudzidza zvekare kudzishandura kuti vasatyore mutemo.. In other ways tirikuti ndimi muchange makufanirwa ku controller pfungwa dzema known criminals and for you to do that munenge muchifanirwa kufambidzana navo and to earn their trust. Muchapinda pambavha mugofamba nadzo, pamwe muchatosungwawo sembavha, hamenowo pakuzorohwa apo.. "

Mercy akabva atanga kuseka, asi vamwe chavakangoita kuvhura muromo zviye zvekushamisika.

"Eheee, ndirikukuudzai chokwadi so that munoita training yenyu nesimba kuitira musazopinzwe pamwe pasiripo

maregerera munhu achityora mutemo munaye.. Pane ane mubvunzo here? "

Apa Moses akangoyerekana asimudza ruoko.

"Ok ini pane pandakudawo kubvunza zvangu, asi tave ma undercover agents kani? "

Vamwe vake vakamutarisa and that question rang a bell at the back of their minds. Mercy ainyemwerera asi paakabvunzwa mubvunzo uyu akaita serious.

"Ofcourse mave ma agents, but apo pakuti undercover agents mm, muchazoziviswa nevamwe izvozvo. Ndoda mibvunzo ine chekuita nezvandataura noti ma offside questions like iyi...!! "

It was clear kuti Mercy aive abatwa ari off guard saka akange ave kuda kuchinja nyaya.....

END OF CHAPTER 12

A.MHANGAMI..

### **\*CHAPTER 13\***

Mercy paakanzvenga mubvunzo wa Moses, akabva ashaya kana mumwe munhu akazoda zvekubvunza.

"Well, now let me tell you 5 things zvamunofanirwa kugara nazvo mumusoro menyu. "

Team yakaramba yakangotarisa Mercy.

"1, as an Agent, you are not allowed to tell anyone kwaunoshanda chaiko. "Achipedza kutaura izvi, Moses smiled and Mercy akabva aita seasina chaaive aona.

"2, Hapana chaunonzi ita, chaunofanirwa kuti handikwanise because at the stage yamuri muchadzidziswa zvese."

Team yakatarisana, Caro akatarisa zvake pasi, izvi zvese aizviziva zvake.

"3, Your real names should be your secret and for that matter, muchashandira kure nehama kwekuti hamutozivikamwe zvachose."

Mercy akatarisa Lloyd uyo aitaridza kakusanzwisisa.

"Lloyd, ndati haushande in Harare zvachose unlesa patozoita emergency inenge yakudaizai kuno, these things zvandirikukuudzai chitobatisisai because ndokuve ma agents kwacho. "

Team yakatarisana zvekare.

"4, you will be under our president and government, which means you are like civil servants in the manner that munenge muchishandira ruzhinji rwemunyika muno. "



Mercy akatarisa Moses aive asimudza ruoko, asi akabva amusiya akadaro.

"5, you work under commands, zvese zvamunoita munenge mune atotaura kuti multe, so for now I'm commanding you to stop raising your hands, question time yadarika kare. "

Moses akadzikisa ruoko fast zvinove zvakaita kuti vamwe vaseke.

Mercy apedza zvekutaura ma points ake aaida akabva avharisa zve theory.

"5 GP's dzandakupai idzo ndidzo dzese dzamunofanirwa kuziva handiti, don't be vexed nema abbreviation ayo, its 5 Guiding Principles chete. "

Team yakaseka, chokwadi hapana anga aziva kuti zvairevei zvazvataurwa na Mercy.

"Now tikambozorora topinda pa Practical but iyo it's all about your physical fitness saka nezvamakapfeka nhasi hapana chatichaita kunze kwekungotaura nezvamuchazofanirwa kusangana nazvo during your training days."

Mercy akabva atanga kufamba, ave a distance ndokutaura.

"Break for now, sarai muchikurukura zvandakuudzai then makamirira zvakutevera, I will be back in 5 minutes.."

Achipedza kutaura akabva aenderera zvake nekwaave ave kuenda. Vakamutarisa kusvika paakanopinda pa door.

"Haaa, pakaipa guys we are working for the government... "

Caro akataura achidzungudza musoro wake.

"Not just government, we are knee deep into politics futi. "

Moses akataura achisimuka paaive akagara.

"Yaaa, apa kubuda it's clear kuti hatichatobude futi.. Asi why vatora isusu? "

Lloyd akataura, waiita semubvunzo asi mhinduro hapana aikwanisa kumupa.

"We are Agents, secret agents vaye vanotumwa kunobata munhu... Ahhh, kunyudza vanhu ndoratove basa racho, apa taita kunonzi kubatwa nekuseri kwemaoko chaiko. But I'm still confused, it's like we are in this mess because of some one, the way yatakabatwa nayo yacho and hapana kana akamboti anoda chibasa ichochi.. That scrap yataiudzwa nezuro inogona kunge iri mubikirwa futi! "

Moses aitura achitotaridza kuti aishungurudzika.

Panguva yaitaura vana Moses, Mercy aive atomira pa monitor achinyemwerera zvake, zvese zvaitaurwa ne team aizvinzwa

zvake. Akaita kanguva akatarisa achinyemwerera ndokuzobva zvake ave kudzokera. Team payakaona ave kuonekerawo yakabva yanyarara nyaya dzaitaurika. Mercy akasvika zvake achiita seaive asina chaaive anzwa ndokubva atanga kutaura.

"Mmm, I've got the feeling that masara muchinditaura pano, do you mind to share with me zvamamuchitaura here? "

Moses akanyemwerera ndokutarisa kuna Misheck.

"Haa, hapana ambotaura nezvenyu. We are just confused chete with everything zvatasangana nazvo pa 2 days idzi. It's like we are dreaming. "

Mercy akanyemwerera asi mukati mumoyo akave nemufari nekuziva kuti team raisanyanya kuda zvekunyepa zvaro.

"Haa, the time will come yamuchanzwisisa zvirikuitika. You are not dreaming zvenyu, this is reality. "

Akabva akunyemwerera zvekare.

"Ok, now guys takuudzana about practical... more and more physic and tichabatawo pane zvekusimbisana hana dzenyu. When I say physic handisi kutaura kuti muchaita zvema weight lifting mobuda muno mave kuita like vanhu veku wrestling. The physic yatoda ndeye mumabhonzu, kusimbira mukati chete. Kumhanya muchadzidza full time, kujamba nezvimwe yaa ndozvacho chaizvo. There is going to be kick boxing sessions,

and apart from that physical part muchaenda for gun management and usage..."

Achipedza kutaura akatarisa team yake, maziso aive amutarisa akange ave nekutya zvino and akatoziva kuti nyaya yepfuti ndiyo yaive yaunza kutya.

"Why makuita like maona a ghost, Moses? "

Moses aibvunza akavhura muromo achida kupindura asi hapana chakabuda.

"Ok, I see munotya pfuti, manje ndiyo yamuchave makuita bhande ne bhurugwa nayo. Here, ini ndinayo yangu iyi. "

Mercy akaisa ruoko nechekumashure kwakuzoridzora rabata a pistol ②. Caro ndiye ega asina kutaridza kunyanya kutya, kana ari Lloyd aiita seachatotsinzinya.

"Haaa you guys, kutya kwenyu mozonyanyawo. Ok let's kove on nezvimwe, upadate ndakupai so now zvisimbisei because hapana pamuchajamba mastages ese iyaya. "

Mercy akadzosera zvake pfuti yake ndokuchitanga zvake kutaurowo zvimwe zvaaida kuti vazive. Nguva dzakafambawo zvakanaka, paakazopedza kutaura ne team, food yakaunzwa kwavaive vari ikoko. Vakazosiiwa vari vega panze paye, Mercy avewo kuenda kunoita rimwe basa rake, asi akavaudza kuti na 5

vaizouya vave kutorwa vave kuendeswa kuma seating room uko vaizonoonoona news.

Team yasarawo yega yakakurukura zvakati wandei, pfuti yakataurwa nezvayo asi they were all un easy, Caro was good at pretending so aitoitawo like aitya zvakanyanya, but pachokwadi hapana chaive chitsva kwaari. Nguva yekuenda ku seating room yakakwana vakauya vakazotorwa, vasvika kuye vakaona kune 4 television sets dzaibuditsa news dzakasiyana siyana.

Vakangogarawo asi chaitererwa haicho paive pasina sezvo vaisazivawo zvavaive waitirwa kuti vaone news. After 2 hours vakagara mu seating room vakazouya ndokutorwa vave kuendeswa kuma rooms kwavo. After vanogeza, vakadzoka vachiwana food yave ready, vapedza kudya vakabva vagara zvavo vave kukurukura zvese zvaive zvaitikawo musi uyu. Hope dzakazongobata 1,1 kusvika vese varara and panguva yekurara kwavo, Major akange agara pa monitor achiterera zvaitaurwa, pamwe aiseka ega.....

END OF CHAPTER 13...

## **\*CHAPTER 14\***

### **\*2ND DAY ON TRAINING\***

"Hey, heyy, mukai tione motorara sevanhu varikudzimba dzenyu haikona.. "

Mercy akange akabata hosepipe achidaidzira akatoteya kudira team yaive yakarara. Caro ndiye akatanga kunzwa kudaidzira kwaiita Mercy, paakasvinura akangoita zvekukunguruka achinobata pasi ndokupinda pasi pemubhedha, mvura yakavhurwa ndokudirwa vamwe vaive vasina chavaive vaona kana kunzwa.

"Wake up you fools!! "

Apa yakange yave kudirwa vakomana, Misheck akamuka achida kuita hashu asi mvura yakadirwa kwaari yakapa kuti azive kuti paive patoipa paisatoda kana zvekumboita hashu.

"Haaa ndiyaniko... !!"

Lloyd akadaidzira anzwa chando, paakazotadza kupedza kutaura aive atozivawo zvaitika. Moses akangomukawo achivhunduka, asi haana kukwanisa kutaura vamwe vese vaive vamira vakamutarisa uku Mercy achinyemwerera.

"Wake up, wake mr wise man.. As from today ndichakumutsai nenzira iyoyi kusvika makuziva kuti by 5 am mofanirwa kunge mamuka. Teverai tione, kugeza muchazogeza after zvamave kunoita now. "

Kuda kana kusada team yakangotanga kutevera, vamwe vairidza tsamwa asi hapana akada kutaura sezvo musu uyu Mercy aive auya akapfeka chiso chembada chaicho. Vachibuda panze, chando chakanzwika nekutota kwavaive vakaita, apa hembe dzanamirana nemuviri.

"Let's jog, zvatotanga so, soon you will thank me nemvura yandakudirai... let's go... follow me achasarira kumashure muchazviona zvoitika soon!! "

Mercy akabva atanga kumhanya achisiya team kumashure isati yafunga zvekutevera. Haana kana kutombocheuka zvake, Caro ndiye akateverawo vamwe vese kwakuzotevera vachiita zvekutotaura nyaya.

Pavakange vamhanyawo chinhabwe, Mercy akange ave kure zvekuti vaiita wekungeonera nechekure. Caro aive abata Mercy atove side by side naye, Mose akatanga kutaura.

"Haaa, handimhanye zvekumhanya zvaari kuda kuti tiite, honai Caro kedzungu ndokamhanya.. Vakadzi soo. "

Apa aitoita achidzora pace.

"Haaa low low tosvika kwatirikunzi titevere ikoko, siyai vanomhanya vamhanye, not isusu takazara ma drugs mu system. "

Misheck akataurawo, akatungamirawo pachikwata chavo.

"Hmm, guys chii chiri kutevera kumashure kwedu chinenge.....  
ahhh, imbwa vakomana!! "

Lloyd akayerekana ave kudaidzira, zviye vekuti low low  
pakangotaurwa zvembwa zvakabva zvaperera ipapo nekuti  
vakatarisa zvechokwadi vakaona imbwa 3 dzichitevera  
dzichimhanya.

"Ahhhh, vakoma ini ndaenda ini, hameno mukasara dzirikuuya..  
"

Misheck akange ave kuita zvekujambirira achimhanya apa,  
vamwe vake vaivewo vatokwinya. Moses aive kwekupedzisira  
apa aive ave shamwari yemhepo chaiyo, asi nekudawo kwekuti  
vamwe vake vaimhanya zvakanyanya akaramba arikumashure  
uku imbwa dzichiita dzichiswederwa, kuhukurira kwadzo  
kwakange kwave kunzwika manje. Vari mukumhanya vakatarisa  
kwavaienda ndokuona Mercy na Caro vakamira kuseri  
kweimwe fence yaive kwavaimhanyira, Caro aive akangobata  
fence asi Mercy aitoseka akatarisa vakomana vachimhanya  
zviye zvekuita sevaive vave pamakwikwi.

"Mhanyai, kana masvika jambai fence mukaita zvekutamba  
kubvarurwa nembwa!! "

Mercy akadaidzira ari mukati mekuseka.



"Fencee... fence ipi?? "

Misheck akadaidzira akutosvika, aive asingaone paijambika pacho.

"Kutokwira iyoyi faster faster sezvataita!! "

Lloyd aive asisakwanise kana kutaura zvako, akangosviko nhanhukira fence ndiye karamata nayo ave kukwira, zvekucheuka kumashure akazozviita ave kujambira kuseri kwefence. Misheck na Moses vakangoitawo zvimwechete, asi vave kuseri kwefence vakaona imbwa dziye kuisina.

"Haaa, ndo training yacho here iyoyi, kutiita vasungwa chokwadi... Ini handina kusarudza izvi!! "

Moses akataura achifemereka ave kutadza kutaura nekuneta, Lloyd aive agara pasi.

"That's life, some choices are not for us to make... Simuka apo iwe!! "

Lloyd akaita zvekukikwa zvine simba achinzi asimuke.

"To your feet huyai apa tione hapasi pema funnies panapa!! "

Hasha dzakashanda apa dzakavhundutsa vakomana zvese zvekuti vaive vaneta zvakapera ipapo. Moses kana zvaaitaura zvakaperera mumusoro make.

"Tevedzerai zvandirikuita this time mukasarira imbwa dzichabuda musati mave kure and this time hadzidzorwe kutokurumai. If you think I'm jocking imbosara. "

Hapana akataura asi it was clear kuti vakomana vaive vasingatombode zvekusarira zvachose. Mercy akatanga kuita frog jumb kubva pavaive achidzika nekwaienda ne fence yavaive vajamba. Vamwe vese vakateverawo vachiita zvaitwa, pamwe vaidonha asi hapana airamba akaraa pasi. Almost 50 mitres vachiita frog jumb, Mercy akabva amira ndokutarisa vaimutevera.

"Moses dzika pasi chaipo or else urikudzokera kwatatangira. Yaah like that jump.. Jump... jump higher yes. "

Vamwe vese vaive vasvika Moses ndiye ega aive asara kumashure, apa vaive vamutarisa.

"Jump, jump... yeee, final jump good!! "

Apa aive asvikawo asi kusimuka kwakange kwave kuramba manje.

"Stand up!! "

Mercy akadaidzira nehasha asi Moses akabata musana akakotama.

"Haaa, kusimuka musana wakuramba.... "

Mercy aive akarova serious akatadza kuramba akaita serious yake ndokuita seaive akuda kuseka, but at that time akasimudza bhutsu yakasvika ichibata Moses musana akakotama. Akawira pasi, asi Mercy akasimudza imwe bhutsu yakatonanga gumbo ra Moses aive asati aziva zvaitika. Paakaona imwe yakutevera akaita zvechisimba kusimuka pasi ndokujambira nechekure zvekuti bhutsu yaive yakasimudzwa yakamupotsa.

"Hatisi pakutamba panapa.. Wasimuka wani? "

Mhinduro yakashaika, Moses aive avhura ziso rehasha riye pamwe nekutya futi.

"Now jog, handei tione tave kuda kuenda for 2 rounds muground umo.. Major varikuuya neimbwa imomo, kutomhanya ndokurikutodiwa zvakasimba."

Hapana akataura, vakangotarisa ndokunyarara zvavo.

"Let's go, now ndimi makumberi inini ndichitevera. "

Achidaro akabva anhonga chimuti pasi.

"I won't hesitate kurova munhu zvizivei and zvekuti Misheck wamudhara hazvishande pano. "

Caro akatungamira vamwe ndokuteverawo, Moses nekurohwa kwaaive amboitwa apa akange ave mumashure ma Caro

chaimo. First round yakapera zvakanaka, pakuzoti second round vakomana vaneta zvino apa vavekuona kuti zvekunzi Major vachasvika nembwa kwaive kunyepa, vakatanga kuita vachidzora speed. Moses akashinga, asi Lloyd na Misheck vakange vave kuita zvekutamba, uku Mercy aive ambodzora speed achiona sekuti vaive vashingirira kupedza 2 rounds ne speed yakanaka. Paakaona Misheck na Lloyd vakutaridza kuita kakufurirana akabva achitanga kuwedzera speed ave kuswederera padhuze navo.

"Ndati ngatimhanyei, moda kusiwa na Caro na Moses imi vanhu vakuru munechokwadi, manje kana mafurirana ndoda kukutaridzai kuti pano papurazi ramuchamama. "

Misheck akacheuka ndokunyemwerera asi speed haana kuwedzera.

"Lloyd tingarohwe here nemukadzi, remember hatina kuita kutsvaga basa racho. Akangondirova or iwewe toda kumuzvambaradza, vakutoona sekuti hatinawo pfungwa. "

Lloyd akatarisa umwe wake achida kuona kana aive serious, paakaona Misheck achitotaridza kuti aitorevesa, akabva abvumirawo.

"Yaaa, tikamurova pamwe tobva tadzingwa pano.... Ka1"

Mercy panguva iyi aive akusvika padhuze, hamenowo zvaakangofunga, akabva abuditsa pfuti yake ndokuitaridza mudenga ndokuiridza.

"Handei tione!! "

Haa kuzonzwa pfuti, marume akaita seachawira pasi nekutya.

"Handei, handei tione. "

Panguva iyoyi shamhu iye yaive yagadzwa kumusana kwaMisheck uyo akayedza kubata musana pamwechete nekuda ku balancer kuti asadonhe. Akazvonyongoka sekunge musana waive wabatira moto, speed yakawedzera, Lloyd haana kuzobatika nekuti pakarira pfuti akavhunduka zvekusvika pakumhanya ave kusatoziva kuti kunze kunei akananga kwaive kwamira Caro na Moses.

Mercy aona Misheck ave kumhanya akabva amira zvake ndokutanga kuseka.

"Moda kuzviitisa nhaika? Manje kuno hakuna izvozvo. Now ngatichimhanyei tichidzokera kwatabva, imbwa idzo dzave kuvhurirwa futi dzichipinzwa muno. "

Team yakacheuka ichitarisa kwaitaurwa kwacho, imbwa 3 dziye dzaive dzakupinzwa mavaive vari muground. Misheck aive achingobata bata musana wake akadzungudza musoro.

"Haa this is too much mhani, kurohwa, kutukwa kumhanyiswa nembwa futi here vakomana!! "

Vakaramba vakatarisa varume vaive vakabata imbwa vachipinda pavaipinda.

"Run for dear life, ini ndaenda!! "

Mercy akadaidzira zvekare, apa iye aive akutomhanya akananga kufence kwavaive vapinda nako. Hazvina kuda kuudzirwa vanhu zvekuita nekuti panguva yakadaidzira Mercy, imbwa dzakabva dzabviswa chain ndokutotanga kumhanya dzichiuya kuteam. Pakaita batai batai, makumbo zviye zvekuti aive akurwadza zvakambosendekwa vave kumhanyidzana vachitevera Mercy uyo aive akutokwira fence. Kumashure imbwa dzaive dzakuita zvekuchemerera zviye zvekunzwa kuda nyama chaizvo, hapana akada kusara kumashure. Pavakasvika pafence vachijambira, imbwa dzaive dzakusvikawo. Hapana wadzakakwanisa kubata sezvo vese vakabva vajambira kuseri, Moses akanoita zvekudonha achiteverwa na Lloyd. Kukuvara hakuna akazvitsvaga, vakasimuka ndokutanga kumhanya zvekare vave kumhanyira ku entrance uko kwaive kwamira musoja.

Mercy paakanosvika paive nemusoja akabva akira ndokutarisa vamwe vake vaitevera kumashure vachimhanya zviye zvekuda kuzviuraya.

"Haaa, wavabata rafu nhasi mmm.. "

Musoja uye akataura.

"Yaa, ndokuti vave serious ndavaona zvavanoda. "

Panguva iyi team yakabva yasvika, Moses akasvika achingodonha ndokuramba akarara pasi asi ziso rake raive rakatarisa kwaaive abva.

"Handei kunogeza tione, simuka zvako uchazorora wageza... Now it's 06:00, by 07:00 mofanirwa mapedza kugeza nekudya then toenda kuzvimwe futi, nhasi pakaipa."

Moses akaita seachachema.

"Ahhhh, mhosva yedu ndeyeiko? "

Mercy haana kupindura zvake, akabva atotanga kufamba ave kuenda, uku musoja aive avhura door kuti vachipinde.

Vakafamba vachiita kunanaira zvavo vachitevera musoja uye, makumbo akange asisade kusimuka zvachose, apa nyaya yekunzi vaive vane hour rekuzorora chete ndoimwe yakange yapedza simba ravo.

Vachinopinda muroom mavo vakaona vaisirwa ma camouflage pamabed avo, apa maive maoma as if musina kumbobvira madirwa mvura. Mabed avo akange achinjwa zvawo, izvi vakazviona.

"Kana mageza kopfeka hembe idzo, ndodzamuri kupfeka nhasi."  
"

Musoja uye akataura ndokubva atobuda achivhara door. Hapana akafara kana kutaridza kuve nebasa nehembe dzavaive vaisirwa.

"Mercy chineutsinye, she devil chaiye ahhh!! "

Moses akataura achigara pasi chaipo.

"Taura zvako, ndaona Misheck vashwetedzwa shamhu vakamhanya sedhongi rarohwa newaya. "

Lloyd akataura achigarawo pa side pa Moses, Caro akagarawo pasi ndokutanga kuseka.....

END OF CHAPTER 14

## **\*CHAPTER 15\***

Zvavakagara vabva kunomhanyiswa na Mercy, marwadzo ndopaakatangawo kunzwikwa. Nyaya dzakataurika dzakange



dzave nekurwadziwa mukati, asiwo pavakaona nguva dzafamba vakazosimuka ndokuenda kunogeza. Pavakapedza kugeza vachinja vakawana chikafu chavo chavepo, vakadya ndokumirira 7 kuti dzikwane. At exactly 7 o'clock door rakavhurwa, vakacheuka vese vachitarisa kudoor sezvo vakange vakutogara vari alert nekuda kwekumutswa kwavaive waitwa na Mercy.

"Mapedza, let's go guys... action, action tione!! "

Mercy aive achitaura achiomberera maoko, team yakaita chipatapata ichibuda muroom mayo. Vave mupassage vakabva vamirira kuudzwa kwavaive vachienda.

"Tirikudzokera kwatanga tiri makuseni, this time kwave kunoitwa zvechigandanga chaizvo. "

Team yakatarisana, nekurwadza kwakange kwakutoita musana pamwe nemakumbo voudzwa futi zvekuti zvechigandanga, apa worse majombo avaive vapfeka aitorema zvawo.

"Tave masoja futi here, ahhh inini zvangu chero mukarova muchatondiuraya chaiko nekuti handichazive pandakamira chaipo. "

Moses akayerekana ataura apa achitobata musana wake.

"Haa hatirove panouraya usatye zvako, inga mombe inorohwa asi haife wani. "

Moses akatarisa Mercy, ndokutarisa pasi zvake.

"Handei tione, muchajaira zvenyu and rimwe ramazuva muchazonditenda ndozviziva, itai sa Caro uyu anogara akanyarara. "

Mercy akataura achitanga kufamba.

Vabuda panze vakafamba vachienda kuground kwavaive vambobva kuye, vave kusvika vakaona Major akamira akabata mazibook. Mercy paakaonawo Major akabva atanga kunyemwerera, ndokutaura neteam yake.

"Haaa, now makuenda kumbonodzidziswa zvepfungwa musatsamwe zvenyu tozoenderera manheru kumhanya nezvimwe. Munenge mamakutofunga kundiroya haiko. "

Zviso zvakaoneka kutanga kunyevenukawo, Moses akabva atora mukana iwowo kutaura.

"Ahhh, better kushandisa pfungwa than mhasuru, unofa nekuitiswa zvinhu zvisina yamuro chokwadi. "

Vamwe vake vakaseka, Mercy akangonyemwerera ndokufamba achienda kwaive na Major. Vamwe vakateverawo asi vachifamba zvavo zvisvishoma nezvisvishoma vachikurukura nyaya dzavo.

"Mercy ndisatani chaiye, apa hona kunyepera kunyemwerera. "

Lloyd akataura.

"Taura zvako, apa first day ndaive ndatomuchivawo but now ndakutoona kuti ndandarasika zvakanyanya. Hameno Caro uyu anotaridza kuti anomufarira. "

Misheck akataurawo achitarisa Caro.

"Ahhh, imimi hamufarire kusimbisa muviri ndosaka makamuvenga, she is a good trainer and mukadzi like me futi. "

Caro akabva akuseka.

"Haaa, makafanana chokwadi, urikutodzidziswa kuitawo She devil, soon unoshaya achakurora nenyaya yeutsinye. Rega zvedu isu vana Mose tiite zvine chekuita nekufunga zvedu. "

Vakomana vakaseka zvavo, apa Major akabva atangawo kutaura sezvo vaive vasvika paaive akamira na Caro.

"Hie guys, very sorry nekumukirirwa kwamaitwa nhasi, we don't usually do that but now tave ne pressure from our superiors. Right now takutoita mamwe ma topics tichijamba because nguva inenge yave kuda kuita ichitiza, 6 months dzenyu dzogona kudimburiwa munzira nekuda kwema changes avepo. So tave kuda seriousness yenyu, panetsa tobatsirana."

Team yakagutsirira musoro, mumoyo vaive vakunzwawo kufara nekuudzwa kwavaive waitwa zvekuti mwedzi yavo yaigona kudzorwa.

Major akatorana ne team yake ndokunogara kuma stone bench, vagara akatangawo kutaura zvaaida navo, apa Mercy aive atobva sezvo yaisava nguva yake. Zvema books zvakaita 2 hours vachiita and ndiyo yakave time yavo yekuita zve theory makuseni. Nguva yavakazopedza vakapihwa mukana wekumbogara zvavo panze vachimbozorodza pfungwa.

"Guys I think zviri pachena kuti muno hapana mabudiro atichaita, so hazvisi nani tikaita serious ne training yedu here? . Atlist pamwe vakaona a change in our attitude vanogonawo kutibata nenzira iribho, I don't like the way yatangwa nayo nhasi na Mercy. "

Caro akataura vamwe vakanyarara vakutomboita vachibatwa nehope.

"Ahhh, inini ndakataura kare kuti I don't want anything chine ma politicians mukati, so kufarira zvatiri kuitiswa izvi kureva kuti ndakutodaka politics dzacho. "

Moses akapindurawo.

"Not that Moses, we just have to sail along so that topped zvatiri kudzidza mune zvakanaka nekuti, it's now clear kuti hapana kudzokera kumashure apa. "

Caro akayedza zvekare kuti Moses anzwisise, Lloyd akabva atsigirawo.

"Caro is right, honai tangorohwa paye and it's clear kuti tichangorohwa futi tikada kunyozera, so kutomboshinga kunenge kurinani. Caro you are right, nhasi watotadza kana kurohwa nenyaya yekuterera. "

Moses akamboramba akanyarara.

"Ok, haa ndapabata, so let's do that kana mati zvirinani. Nhasi ngatipihwei time table yezvatichange tichifanirwa kuita daily, so that togara takagadzirira pane kumutswa nemvura like zvanhasi zviye. "

Zvese zvaitaurwa apa Mercy na Major vaive vachitozvunzwa zvavo vakagara kumonitor yavo.

"Good, now zvave nani wagona zvawaita nhasi Mercy. "

Major akataura achinyemwerera.

"Yaa sure, that young man Moses aachida kutonetsa zvake. Caro ndamuudza zvaataura izvozvi, now takukwanisawo kushanda zvakanaka, handei zvedu ahh.. . "

Vakabva vatosimuka zvavo vachiseka.

**\*AFTER A MONTH\***

Kubva musiki wakabvumirana team kutevedza zvese zvavainzi vaite, hupenyu hwavo pa training wakashanduka. Kunopera kwemwedzi umwechete pakumhanya vakomana vakange vave nyanzvi dzekumhanya ma long distance, koti Caro kupfuti akange ave kutaridzawo kuti aive shasha asi pa team yake yese hapana akange achitaridza kuve seanoda kusarira kumashure. Pazviito zvese vakange vave pa competition, chero vaiva dzidzisa vakange vave kutonakidzwa nekushanda navo. Kumabooks Moses ndiye akange ave kutaridza kuti aive muzvinafundo chaiye, kana Major zita iroro akatangawo kuridaidzawo.

**\*3 MONTHS LATER\***

Mwedzi 3 ichipera, team yakange yave nyanzvi kune zvese zvaitiswa pa training, chaive chasara kuti vachiite kwaive kuchitanga kuita vachisanganidzwa nema situation ezvavaidzidza. Apa ndipo pakange pakuchitanga kuve nekudzidziswa zvitsva. Mercy akauya rimwe ramazuvawo mangwanani ndokubva adaidza team kuseating room.

"Hie guys, nhasi ndauya neimwe nyaya, munogona kuifarira kana kusaifarira zvenyu asi ndiyo ichave final training yenyu.

Pfuti makadzidziswa muchipfura zvivanhu zveku range, asi pakamira munhu apa munogona kutadza kumupfura. "

Team yakatarisana, chaive chokwadi chaitaurwa na Mercy asi akada kubvumira hapana sezvo vaisaziva kwaida kusvitswa nyaya yacho. Izvi vakange vakuzvigona nekuda kwekudzidziswa na Major, kushandisa pfungwa usati wapindura.

"Eheee, muchaendeswa mumajeri, mosanganidzwa nevanhu vakapara mhosva dzakasiyana siyana, imi basa renyu richange riri rekuyedza kubuditsa kuti vanhu vamunenge masanganidzwa navo vakaita mhosva dzakaita sei, izvi kuti muzvibuditse muchange muchisungirwa kushandisa zvese zvamakadzidziswa pano. "

Mercy akabva anyarara achida kunzwa kana paive neachada kubvunza, paakaona pasina akabva aenderera.

"Izvi muchazviita pamasvondo maviri chete, after those 2 weeks muchazopihwa nguva dzekuonana nehama dzenyu zvekare. "

Apa ndopakaonekwa kuti vakomana vaiterera, Moses akasimudza chiso achinyemwerera akatarisa Caro uyo aivewo achinyemwerera.

"Ok, matononoka kutaura... tozviita, so toenda sevasungwa here or semapurisa and now I think it's better muchingotiudza

basa redu chairo nekuti zvekunzi Criminal Minds chakadaro kunenge kunyepa. "

Mercy akaita seaive adzipwa, akamboyedza kuda kukosora asi zvakaramba.

"Muri ma agents, secret agents asi muri pamusoro pevamwe vese vamunoziva nekuti imimi muri kudzidziswa kushandisa pfungwa zvakanyanya. "

Team yakanzwa kufara, Moses aive aita kuti Mercy achizotaura zvaivanetsa nguva dzose.

"Eheee, I think nhasi ma I.D enyu achauya na Major, you are now part of the team, pane vamwe zvekare vachauya kuzokutorai voenda nemi kune zvandakuudzai, so garai makagadzirira handiti. Good day. "

Mercy akabva asimuka fast ndokubuda akatarisa pasi. Team yasara yega yakaomberera Moses, apa vakange vave kufara zvakanyanya. Mercy abuda akabva aenda ku office yevakuru vake avo vaive vakatogara vakatarisawo pa monitor yavo.

"Haaa, well done Mercy apa wakabika vanhu kusvika vave zvataida chaizvo, in 3 months time wakwanisa kubvisa fear mavari. Ndandichitotya kuti vachakurasisa pawavaudza zvekuenda kumajeri, asi that young man Moses anotaridza kuti mmm pane basa chairo."



Mercy haana kana kukwanisa kupindura, akaramba akanyarara akatarisa mukuru wake aitura.

"So today Gautse na Shokera vanouya votorana ne team iyi vomboenda nayo kunze vachivataridza nzvimbo dzedu dzimwe dzavachange vachizofanirwa kuve in touch nadzo kana vabuda muno. After 3 days wozovaudza chokwadi kuti hapana kumajeri kwavachaenda, it was just a test yekuona kana vashinga chete."  
"

Mukuru vakataridza kufara zvakanyanya, Mercy akazogadzikana aona kuti chaitove chokwadi chaitaurwa nemukuru.

END OF CHAPTER 15

## **\*CHAPTER 16\***

Team yakaunzirwa mbatya dzimwe dzekupfeka, apa vakange vave nemari kuma bank sezvo mari yavo yekubva pavakatanga training yaive yaiswa. Mufaro waive wakanyanyisa apa vaive vave ne freedom yekufamba pavanodira as long as vasina kubuda kunze chete. Every corner vakange vakuiziva and ne security vakange vave mashamwari, kana tikatarisa ma instructirs avo vaive vakutomboita nguva dzekuuya kuzongoita nyaya nema students avo. Zvese zvekuti vaisada politics, panguva iyi vaive vabikwa zvekuti vavasisina machokwadi

nechavasingade, Moses ndiye munhu aive achitomboita achifunga zvake zvekuvenga ma politicians asi zvaiuya pano ne apo. Sekuudzwa kwavaive waitwa, ma. I.D akauya pamwe chete nema bank card avo.

Panguva yakazouya Shokera na Gautse, vakomana vakange vave nemufaro waive wakanyanyisa. Vasvika vakabva vavaudza zvavaive vauyira, vakomana havana zvavo kumboda kutsvaga zvakawanda wanda, vakangopinda mukombi yaive yauiyiwa nayo. Vave munzira kuenda kwavainzi vaende kunoona, Moses akabva anhotanga zvake kutaura nyaya yakewo yaakangofunga.

"Mr Shokera, nhasi hamuna mask yenyuka? "

Shokera aive akagara padivi na Gautse akavhunduka.

"Watii? "

Moses akabva atanga kuseka, vamwe vake zvakavanetsa havana kukwanisa kubata kwaienda nyaya ya Moses.

"Ndati today you are not wearing your mask, don't act as if pane chipoko chamaona.. Even driver mask hapana futi nhasi. "

Gautse akacheuka ndokutarisa road zvekare.

"What are you, zvinhu zve 3 months ago uchiri kuzvifunga up to today? "

Gautse akabvunza ari serious.

"Ehe, handikangamwe zvandinenge ndakambosangana nazvo. Next time kana makapfeka mask dzenyu, its better kunyarara zvekuti hatizobate your voices. "

Moses akabva atanga kuseka zvake, Caro akapindirawo pakuseka paye. Varume vaviri vakatarisana ndokubva vangonyemwerera.

After nyaya yaive yatangwa na Moses yapera, rwendo rwese rwakazofamba vakomana chinongedzerana zvavaionawo panze nekuda kwenguva yavaive vaita vasingazive zvaivewo zvakaita out side of the training camp yavaigara. Musi uyu vaive vapihwa freedom yekumbofarawo asi zvekunoona mhuri apa vaive vanzi vaisazvitenderwa sezvo nguva yaive isati yakwana. Hembe nezvimwe vaibvunidzwawo kunotenga asi vachifamba nana Gautse, hapana chimwe chavaitenderwa kuita pasina varume vaviri ava. Nzvimbo yavakatanga kusvitswa, aive ma offices avo uko vakanotaridzwa kuvakuru vavo. Vabva kuonana nevakuru vakazofambawo vave kuendeswa kumwe kwaivewo nema offices avo, uko vainzi ndiko kumwe kwavaizofanirwa kunge vachishandira kana vachinge vanzi vashandire muHarare.

Zvekutaridzwa nzvimbo zvakasvikawo pakupera,  
vakazokumbira kumbonotengawo zvinhu zvavaida zvavo, sezvo  
mari yaive iripo. Vakapinzwa mutown zvakanaka,  
ndokuendeswa mumashops ese avaida, vakatenge mbatya  
pamwe nechimwewo chikafu chavaive vasuwa. Doro  
rakatengwa asi risina kuwanda zvaro sezvo Gautse na Shokera  
vakazotopindira ipapo. Vapedza vakabva vachidzoserwa zvavo  
ku camp kwavo, uko vakanosvika vakafara zvekare. Zvemusi  
uyu zvakangopera vari mumafaro, pakamwiwa doro  
pakatambwa. Caro aive asingamwe zvake doro musi uyu,  
vamwe pavakange vakutaridza kudhakwa akazosimuka  
ndokuenda kwaive kuina Mercy uko aive anzi azouya. Achisvika  
vakamhoresana zvakanaka ndokubva vachitanga kutaura.

"Caro, wakaita basa hombe chairo ndanzi ndikuudze izvozvi  
nevakuru vako. Now tave kusvika mu final phase yezvidzidzo  
zvenyu so tave kufanirwa kuziva zvichauya after training  
yapera. Iwewe hauchadzokere kwawaishandira zvachose, now  
you are already promoted and the position yawave nayo  
ndeyekushanda nevakomana avo. Uchaudzwa zvaunofanirwa  
kunge uchiita, but at most you will be their contact. Kana pane  
choda kuitwa ndiwe unotaura navo and kana vane zvavaita  
ndiwe zvekare uchange uchizozviunza kuma offices kana  
vakuudza. These guys will be field operatives, kuma offices  
havasvike vachigara unless vazonzi vakudiwa ikoko."

Caro akatarisa Mercy neziso raitaridza kuve nekuvhiringidzika.

"So inini changu kungogara ndakamirira kuita middle man chete here? "

Mercy achinzwa mubvunzo wa Caro akanyemwerera.

"Not that, iwewe uchaita zvakanwanda asi pavakomana ava ndiwe unenge uri munhu achavapa ma assignments since they trust and know you personally. "

Caro haana kukwanisa kupikisa zvake, asi mumoyo zvakanwanda nekuti pakutanga ndiye akashandiswa pakubatisa vakomana ava, apa akuitwa futi kuti ave achavaudza zvekuita zvichireva achatovapinza panguva yakaoma nerimwe ramazuva.

"So as of now be prepared, tichaita tichiona kana uchizvikwanisa izvozvi. "

Mercy achipedza kutaura akabva atosimuka achisiya Caro akagara ega.

**\*RUSAPE\***

Varume vatatu vaive vakagara zvavo muhoro yavaishandisa se office kana vachinge vaine zvakanwanda zvavanenge vachida kuronga. Nzvimbo yavaive vari, hapana kana umwe pavari

aigara ikoko, kana kuti aive akanyoreswa kuti ndiye aive muridzi wayo. Izvi zvinoreva kuti yaive a secret meeting place yavo.

"Ehee, panguva yatave kusvika varume tofanirwa kuchitaridza kuti tisu vanhu vacho vane ma assets. "

Murume aitaridza kuve nechinzvimbo chepamusoro pevamwe akataura akatarisa vamwe vake.

"Aizve, isu tagara tisu takabata nyika yose. Kutanga mwedzi unotevera ndirikuda kutanga kuunza moto munyika muno, zvese ndakatogadzirisa kare, chandamirira I go ahead yenyu chete varume. "

Uyu akataura aivewo karume kapfupi pfupi kaive kane chiso chaiita semunhu anoda kuchema.

"Mmm, iwe Madhara we Harare ndiwe une ma assets so wotozvitardza zvako kuti wakabata pese. "

Murume wetatu akataura achinongedzera uye wekutanga kutaura, saka izvi zvaireva kuti Madhara ndiye aive ari wekuHarare.

"Haa, vana Mada, kusada kunzi mune zvinhu zvenyu kwese ikoko. Iwe handiti ndiwe waita mukurumbira nyika yose nevakomana vako vanomirira ma cross border buses vachi looter zvinhu zvevanhu here? "

Muroom makambonyarara, Mada achitaridza seaive achifunga.

"Haaa, Zava uyu ndiye anetsa nevakomana vaye vekuba mota kwete inini. "

Mada akataura achirasirawo nyaya kune umwe.

\*MADHARA\* "Haa asi kutaura tingataure zvedu mari ndiyo yatakaita, apa next week kana ndiriseni ndirikutoenda kunze kune Summit iriko, apa vakomana vangu vanongosara varimo mumastreets vachitenderedza ma USA chete. Kushandira hurumende munoonwa kwakanakaka, dai ndakakusiyai kunze muri marombe kutaura kuno. "

Vamwe vaviri vakaseka, Mada ndokupidura.

\* MADA\* "Haa ipapo unoreva chokwadi chaicho pamwe dai ndichingori PC sezviya ndichingoda idzira vanhu musangano. "

Vakaseka vese.

\*ZAVA\* "Haa, Madhara ini handizive kuti ndichanyatsokutenda sei. Mari yese wakatipinza mairi, asi apa manje ndine kanyaya kandauya nako kanogona kuzoita kuti zvinhu zvedu zvishate. "

Varume vaviri vakatarisa zava, iyewo Zava akabva aenderera zvake.

\*ZAVA\* "Ruregerero varume ndakusvibisa mufaro wenyu asi ndonguva yacho, kune team iri kutraining irikunzi ichatsvaga vehuwori muhurumende, sekunzwa kwangu President ndiye

ega akatouya nepfungwa iyoyi. Kutaure kwatiri kuita nhasi, vanzi vatombopinzwa muma offices nhasi vachitaridzwa mashandiro evamwe vedu. "

\*MADHARA\* "Haaa, zvetuma secret agents twavo hatwina basa nesu itwo, ivo ndivo vachabatwa natwo nekuti ndivo vanoshanda natwo. Ini kwakungu kwandinoshandira hakutarisiswe nguva zhinji. "

\*ZAVA\* "Varume ini kukuudzai kuita kungoti mutambe makangwara chete, ini team yacho ndakatoudzwa kuti haitombosvitse ma reports ayo kwandiri, saka ndakabva ndangove alert chete. "

Akabva azvigadzirisa bhachi rake.

\*MADA\* "Ahhh, saka watoiswa musagazve iwe, mm paipa paumire. Any way, thanks nezvawataura izvi, ndichaudza vakomana vangu vatambe vakangwara shuwa, apa kutaure kuno ndine batch yemota dzikufanirwa kubuda muno fast. Mangwana chaiwo dzinotobuda nekuti dzingazoita dzekutanga kubatwa netuma agents itwotwo twikaita mbiri shuwa. Iwe Madhara, zveku finance zvichafumurwa zvimadhiri zvako nema money changers ako. "

Vakatanga kuseka varume vese, kwakaita kanguva vachiseka pasina aida zvekutanga kutaure.....



END OF CHAPTER 16.

**\*CHAPTER 17\***

Mazuva akafamba pa training team ichiita zvidzidzo zvayo, apa zvakange zvave kunakidza manje. Uku mari ichiuya uku zvidzidzo zvichiwedzera, ma computers vakadzidziswa kusvika pakuziva zvese zvakakosha. Nerimwe ramazuva vakazonzi vamboenda kunoona vabereki vavo, mvumo yakange yabva kumusoro asi vaiperekedzwa ikoko. Zuva rese vakaverengwa kuti musi uyu vaive vacharipedzera kunzee vachiona zvavo hama ne shamwari, asi vakaudzwa kuti vasatombotaure zvavo kuti vanoshandepi. Zvakavanzika zvese zvavaiita kubasa kwavo vakanzi vaive vasingatombofanirwe kuzvibuditsa. Mota dzakauya kuzotora vakomana dzaive 3, zvichireva kuti mune imwe maive nevanhu 2 asiwo dzimwe maipinda 1,1. Caro na Moses ndivo vakapinda mumota 1 sezvo ava vakange vachiwirirana zvavo. Caro zvemusi uyu akaendeswawo kumba kwevabereki vake chaivo uko kwaakange ave nemakore asingaziveko sezvo vabereki vake aionana navo mazuva aaive achiri kubasa kwake kwaaimbove.

Moses achisvika pamba akasangana nasekuru vake vakatogara zvavo panze, vakanyemwerera ndokusimuka vachinotambira muzukuru wavo.

"Ehee Mozi, titambire muzukuru, kusimba here uku? "

Moses akanyemwererawo ndokumhoresa sekuru vake achitaridza kufara.

"Haa hapana kusimba sekuru, ko makadiiwo pano? "

Sekuru vakapindura zvavo vachiseka, vakagara pama chairs aive panze ndokutanga kukurukura zvavo. Moses akaudzwa na sekuru vake kuti pane varume vaigara vachiunza mari pamwe ne chikafu vachiti ndevékubasa kwana moses. Izvi zvakatoshamisa Moses pamwe nekumupawo zororo mupfungwa, asi kuna sekuru vake akangonyepera sekuti aiziva zvake vaiunza mari pamwe nechikafu. Vakabvunzana zvese zvakaitika mazuva avaive vasiri vese, Moses akanyepa nepese paaigonawo nezvekubasa kwake, ukuwo sekuru vakayedzawo nepese pavaigona kutaurawo zvese zvakasara zvichiitika Moses asipo. Vakurukura vaneta, Moses akazobuditsa mari ndokupa sekuru achiti vashandise.

Zvinhu zvaiitika kuna Moses na sekuru ndizvowo zvaiitika kuvamwe vakomana vese. Nguva dzavaive vataurirana kuti vaizobva kumba dzakwana vakabva vatooneka, pakubuda

kwavo vakatozosangana vese vasati vapinda mumota dzavaive vauya nadzo. Vasangana vakabva vachironga zvavaida kuita panguva iyi, zvichireva kuti vakange vave kumbochinja ma plans avo.

"Now taita zvatanga tichida chaizvo, vabereki tavaona tikavasiya zvakanaka handiti? "

Lloyd ndiye aitura, apa panguva iyi vaive vafamba vanogara pa bridge pavo pavaive vasuwa.

"Now tomboita zvekunomwa doro pama shops, hapana ati nhasi tisamwe. "

Vakatarisana vakomana ndokunyemwerera.

"What about Caro? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Mmm, hameno anonotorwa ouya handiti ndeumwe wedu here. Tell your driver anomutora handiti ndobasa rake here. "

Misheck akataura achinyemwerera akatarisa Moses.

"Ok, rega ndimuudze apa honai, kutoita kutitevera wena. Vanenge vanzi vasatomboende kure nesu, manje nhasi vachanzwa zvavo nekutifudza. "

Moses akataura achisimuka kuenda kumota yaaive auya nayo. Vamwe vake vakasara vachiseka.

Moses achisvika kuna driver akavhura door ndokupinda mumota.

"Ehhh, boss ndandichikumbirawo kuti munotitorera Caro, pane zvataronga so zvinoda iye aripowo. "

Driver akacheuka ndokutarisana na Moses.

"Ok, so tirikuenda tese here kunotorera Caro wacho? "

Akabvunza driver.

"Noo, handiti imimi ndimi driver, so kungobaya mega zvenyu monomutora modzoka naye, I think kudhuze kwaari. "

Driver akanyemwerera.

"Ok then, let me go. "

Moses akabva adzika mumota ave kunyemwerera, mota yakamutswa ndokubva yatosimuka ata a full speed. Vanhu vemuraini vaiziva vakomana ava vari vatatu vaive vakangovatarisa, apa vakange vashanduka. Kusimba vakange vasimba, koti kupfeka kwavo kwaive kwachinja zvakanyanya, zvemusi uyu vaive vakapfeka suite dzemhando.

Moses achidzokera kubridge kwaive kwakagara vamwe vake ainyemwerera ega achitofunga zvake zvaaive aita. Saka zvaireva

kuti aive ave nesimba rekuudza munhu zvekuita and munhu achitozviita. Hupenyu hwaive hwamushandukira zvikuru, mwedzi mitatu yaive yapfuura aive ari rombe rekupedzisira, apa zvese zvakange zvasanduka.

"Muzvinafundo mave kudzidzira kupenga asi, zvamuri kungonyemwerera mega. "

Llyod akabvunza, aona Moses achinyemwerera.

"Haaa, maya. Ndiri kutongoshamisika nekuti ndave nesimba rekuudza munhu kuti jamba and achitojamba. Driver ndangomuudza kuti enda unotora Caro, haana kana kupikisa wena. "

Misheck akaseka, ndokutaura.

"Tatove maboss kani, apa manzwa nyaya yefood ne mari zvaipihwa abereki vedu tisipo here. Mmm, ndakutoona ma advantages ekushanda muma offices ehurumende. Ndosaka team rakawanda risingatombode kunzwa nezvekubviswa pazvinzvimbo. I know ndakavenga politicians asi now ndakuita ndichiona kuti sei vanhu vaye vasina kana basa nevanovavenga. "

Vamwe vake vakabvumira.

"Yaa, asi 1 thing guys chero tazogara zvedu. These politicians can destroy us, or build us. Hatifanirwe kuve nekukangamwa. Patichafamba let's not be in them too deep. Tinozochema

rimwe ramazuva tadzoka kuzogara pa bridge apa zvinhu zvashanduka apa isu tiine zvinyaya zvekuti togona kutenge tichitsvagwa nemapurisa. "

Vakabvumira izvi, vari pakutaura pakabva pasvikawo umwe mukomana wavaisotamba naye kare. Uyu mukomana ndiye aisovatengesera mbanje.

"Ahh, ahhh, ndi Lodza here avo vave kupfeka zvechimhene mhene.. Ahhh ahah, varume imi!! . "

Akataridza kushamisika azoona kuti Lodza aive asiri ega, vamwe vaaive atadza kuziva paakange ave padhuze ndopaakazoona kuti vaive Moses na Misheck.

"Varume Moses kusimba kudaro, ndandangoona Lodza chete, Midza hei hei.. Kurova modzoka mave mandimba and makakuvadza mucheno kudai. "

Akaita seaive achataura zvakawandisa, Moses akabva amudimburira munzira.

"Svika wakanyarara apa, kwete kuda kutiparidzira zvawave kutoita. Dahwa wema drugs, tikutambire shamwari. Waziva nguva yekuuya pano chokwadi. "

Vamwe vake vakanyemwerera.

"Haa zvema drugs ndakasiya kare handiti ma customers angu mamakusabatika saka papasisina wekutengesera. "

Vakomana vakatanga kuseka.

"Haa saka pakaipa. So Dahwa murikuita sei zvenyu. "

Dahwa akapindura nemufaro, ndokubva agara zvake pasi ave kumbodawo kunzwa kuti vamwe vake vaive vave kushanda kupi.

"Guys ini ndikutsvagawo basa, so pamwe kwamunoshandira kunodiwawo vanhu, ndipinzeiwo machena. Muri kushandira kupi? "

Moses ndiye akabva amhanyirira kupindura.

"Haa shamwari kwatinoshandira isusu kunoda vakasimba, kunopindwa nekumhanya tiri ku army. "

Dahwa akavhura muromo.

"Ahhh, hoo ndosaka makangotsakatika, yaa ndaibata manje. Asika handiti army inoita 6 months, imi hamusi mave ne 5 months here? "

Dahwa akabvunza achiita seaifunga.

"Ehe, ko pane akati kana waenda ku training hauzobude kusvika wapedza here. Tichiriko apa tambouya kuzoona zvedu vabereki vedu. So chitiudzawo zviri kuitika Mukambuzuma. "

Dahwa akabva apinda munyaya dzake, akatanga kutaura zvementongerwo enyika sezvo zvirizvo zvaaiziva kuti vakomana vainyanya kufarira. Akataura vachibvunzurudza zvavo zvavaida, pamwewo vaitaurawo. Nguva dzakafamba, Caro akazosvikawo. Caro achisvika Dahwa akaita seaive aona shura.

"Ndiyani uyo, varume, varume ndiko kunonzi kunaka uku. Moses asi I babe rako kani? "

Apa Caro aive ave kufamba achiuya kwaive kune vakomana achinyemwerera.

"Haa Dahwa, ita steady chete iwewe. I babe rangu, raMidza na Lodza futi. Ndewedu tese, chisiyana nenyaya yacho. "

Dahwa akanyarara ndokutarisa tsvarakadenga ichisvika zvayo.

"Hie guys, mafunga pa bridge penyuka? "

Vakomana vakangonyemwerera.

"Moses hanzi ndiwe wati ndiuye kuzotorwa, I hope mandidaidzira zvine musoro. "

Moses akaseka.

"Inzwa Caro, iwewe nguva yatataurina handiti yakwana kare here saka wawakufanirwa kuuya. Ndakudaidzira kuti uone muface watakurongera, ava vanonzi General Dahwa, ndeve drug section. "



Vamwe vake vakatanga kuseka, uku Dahwa vaive vakunyara.

"Hoo, hesi dhia wangu Dahwa."

Dahwa kuzonzwarwo manje, akange ave kuita seachanyura nekunyara.

"General Dahwa vanozombo stika. Caro nyaya iripo tave kutombonoita zvema beers pamashops apo, hameno kana uchidawo. "

Misheck akataura akuchinja nyaya.

"Ndirikutoda, ndamboda kuzvitaure, but ndashaya kuti ndokubatai sei. Let's go izvezvi nguva ichiripo. "

Team yakange yatoita chisungo, vakabva vatosimuka ndokuende kumota, Dahwa akabva anzi ateverewo. Vachisvika kumota vakaudza ma driver zvavaida kuita. Hapana akapikisa, mota dzakasimudzwa ndokunanga kumashops kwavaive vanzi vaende. Dahwa aingocheuka cheuka achitarisa Caro, pamwe otarisa Moses. Confusion yakange yatomurova kare, chaimunetsa chaive chiri chezvaive zvaitika. Moses aive audza driver zvaaida and driver akatevedzera, saka mubvunzo wa Dahwa wakange wave wekuti, asi Moses aive boss wema driver aya?... Zvakamunetsa Dahwa, asi haana kubvunza zvake sezvo aitya kuzodzingwa, izvo zvinove zvaizoita kuti aruze doro.

Vachisvika pamashops, Dahwa ndiye akazenge atungamura sezvo ari iye aiziva bhawa raiwanika doro raitonhora, uye raive nepekugara pakanaka. Madriver akateverawo mubhawa muye ndokunogara nechekure vachimwa zvavo ma soft drinks. Doro rakatengwa, chikwata chakatanga kumwa chichitaura zvacho nyaya. Music yairidzwa yainakidzawo zvekuti pakazenge pamwiwa doro rakati wandei, vane mashavi ekutamba vakange vave kuita vachitamba. Caro ndiye ainyanya kuda zvekutamba, kwekupedzisira Dahwa ndiye aive akutamba naye. Uku vakomana vamwe vaive vagara zvavo vakusamwa, vaisada zvekuzonyanya kudhakwa. Dahwa achitamba na Caro, vaiita sevidanana sezvowo vaitamba vachimbogumhana gumhana. Mubhawa vamwe vanhu vakagumisira vave kutoitira Dahwa jealous zvekuti vakasvika pakuzotoda kumudenha. Paive nemamwe mazirume maviri aive akasimba zvaitosvota, varume ava vaizivikamwa nenyaya yekuita utsinye, dzimwe nguva vaimwira vamwe doro ravo. Pamwe vaitorovera munhu doro rake, pavakapinda mubhawa, Moses nevamwe vake vakavaona and vaitovaziva sezvo waitove hunhu wavo kubva kare. Vakomana vaitovatyawo, asi zvemusi uyu hugwara hwakange husipo.

"Hei, Dahwa musikana wauri kutamba naye ndewekupi? "

Rimwe remarume maviri aye rakabvunza richiita zvekudaizira zvekuti munhu wese aive mubhawa akazvinzwa. Dahwa vakacheuka ndokubva vamira kutamba kwavaiita, Caro aitamba akabata ruoko rwa Dahwa.

"Don't mind him, tamba chete iwewe. "

Dahwa kuti arambe achitamba zvakamurambira sezvo aiziva hunhu wevarume ava, akafamba achinogara pasi paive nevamwe vake.

"Haaa, varume patoipa pano, ngatibudei muno. "

Dahwa akataura nekazwi kaive nechepasi achiudza vana Moses.

"Dahwa zvandabvunza hauna kuzvinzwa here, huya kuno izvezvi!"

Rume riya rakadaidzira zvekare.

"Iwe musikana imbodzora volume yeradio yako, uri kutivhiringidza kunyatsonzwa zvirikudaizirwa nemudhara uyo. "

Moses akayerekana adaidzirawo nezwi raive pamusoro. Dahwa akatarisa Moses,

"Ahhhh, apa wazotipondesa manje, ko wazviitireiko? "

Moses akanyemwerera.

"Dahwa ita steady, vajaira vanhu ava. Kubva paye vachingori kuita hutsinye hwavo. This time masamba achinja. "

Musikana aive mu counter hamenowo kuti akavhundukei, akabva adzora volume. Vanhu vaive mubhawa vakatarisa kwaive na Moses nevamwe vake, vamwe vaimuziva vakatoshamisika nezvaaive aita. Moses aizivikamwa riri gwara raigara richingotaura zvenyaya dzematongerwo enyika chete.

"Iwe unodzoresa volume ye radio yemubhawa kuti unzwikwe zvaunenge wataura ndiwe ani? "

Rimwe rume pamarume maviri aye rakabva ratangawo kutaura kekutanga. Moses akaramba akanyarara zvake, akabva asimuka ndokufamba achienda kwaive kwakamira Caro. Asvika pana Caro akabva amubata maoko,

"Dj chiwedzera volume tichimbotamba, ava vanongotaura zvisina musoro vakutinyaudza. "

Musikana aive ku counter akanyemwerera ndokubva awedzera zvake volume. Marume maviri aye akaita hashu asi vachiona ma suite aive akapfekwa, hana dzavo dzakavaudza kuti ava vaive vanhu vakuru, kuvatanga hunge une chawakatsika. Radio yawedzerwa volume, Moses akatanga kutamba akabata Caro, vamwe vaive mubhawa vakaombera vamwe vave kutoseka.

Pakaita nguva Moses achitamba na Caro, marume maviri aye akangotarisa achisvotwa.

"Apa tajairirwa manje, now vanhu vese varikutoona sekuti tatya, hauzvionewo here? "

Ndeumwe wevarume vaviri aitura.

"Haa, masutu ayo ane zvaanoreva, ngatiite easy toswera tave panguva yachimbetu, zvinenge zvima CIO izvo."

Varume vaviri vakabva vasimuka ndokubuda mubhawa muye, kugara makange musisaite sezvo vaive vakutotyawo kana aive ma CIO zvaisazovafambira zvakanaka. Nguva dzakafamba vana Moses varimo mubhawa muye, vakange vatove nemashamwari akawanda musu uyu nenyaya yekuita kuti marume maviri aye abude mubhawa kwavaive vaita. Dzave kuma 7 manheru, team yakazoronga zvekubuda zvayo mubhawa muye, Dahwa akasaramo achimwa doro raaive abhadharirwa raive rakawandisa. Vabuda mubhawa muye, vanhu vakasara vave kubvunzana bvunza kuti vakomana ava vaishandepi, asi mhinduro yakashaikwa.

Pakudzokera ku camp kwavo, vakadzokera vari mumota imwechete vachiseka pamwe nekuimba zvavo. Doro raive rakushanda zvino, asiwo pfungwa dzavo dzaive dzisina kubva dzavhiringwa zvachose nedoro.

"Dai madhara aye ada hondo, taifanirwa kusiya tavadzidzisa zvidzidzo zveupenyu hwese. Hameno kuti vanyumwei, ndandiri kuda kutomboona kuti karate dzatakadzidziswa dzoshanda pamunhu live here. "

Moses aitura, vamwe vake vakatanga kuseka.

"Vanyumwa, ndaona vatozotadza kana kurimwa doro racho. "

Team yakaseka, driver aingonyemwerera akanyarara zvake. Vachisvika vakabva vaenda zvavo kunodya ku seating room. Ma driver akaenda kuoffice kwaifanirwa kunopa report yavo. Vakapinda vese same time muoffice muye.

"Hie guys, taurai tinzwe kuti zvafamba sei? "

Major na Mercy ndivo vaive vakagara zvavo muoffice makapinda ma driver.

"Haaa, tafamba bhoo chaizvo. The only report yakakosha yandinayo ndeyekuti, those guys are good kana vari pamwechete. Chimwe chandaona ndechekuti, havachatye zvachose. Kubhawa kwavaenda vavakutoda kutanga noise nemamwe mazirume aakasimba zvekuti hey. Tazobvunza vamwe vanhu nezvevarume vacho, tatozoudzwa kuti ndivo vanotonga mabhawa ese epamashops patanga tiri."

Mercy na Major vakanyemwerera.

"Yaaa, ndakazviziva kuti apa tiri kugadzira mhuka. Next time mofanirwa kutanga hovhiyo, vanofanirwa kutaridza kuti vakasimba zvekuti vangamire here kana patanga hondo chaiyo."

Driver aive achipa report yake akanyemwerera ndokubvumira zvake. Apedza kwakazouyawo vamwe asi nyaya yavaitaura yaive imwechete, kunyangwe yaitaurwa nemutowo yakasiyana siyana.....

Ma driver ese apera, Major akazofonerawo mukuru wake ndokusvitsawo zvaaive audzwa nema driver. Mukuru akataridza kufara nazvo, ndokuzoudza Major kuti next time vakomana vaifanirwa kuzotangirwa hondo, apo ndopaizoonekwa kana team work yavo yaishanda panguva yakaoma.....

END OF CHAPTER 17.

## **\*CHAPTER 18\***

Mukana wekuti vakomana vazotangirwa noise hauna kukwanisa kuwanikwa panguva yaifungirwa kuti zvibude saizvozvo. Nerimwewo ramazuva team yasarwa ne 2 weeks kuti vachiende ku graduation yekupedza kwavo zvidzidzo zvavo

pane zvakazongoitikawo zvisina kurongwa. Team yaive yamboendeswa kunoswera ichitamba nemasoja aivewo padyo ne pa camp yavo, uku ndiko kwavaisoendeswawo kunodzidziswa zvimwe zvakaita sekushandisa pfuti nezvimwe. Vari ikoko vachifara zvavo, akazoti manheru ave kuda kusvika pakauya vamwe vakomana vechidiki ndokutanga kunetsa Caro. Vana Moses vakazviona kubva pakutanga asi vakambosiya zvavo vachiti zvichapera. Caro akaramba vakomana vaye, asi sekuzivawo kwenyu masoja dzimwe dzenguva akarambwa anotanga kutoda kushandisa chisimba kana kutuka, panguva iyi ndozvakaitika. Chaivapa kuti vadaro, vaiona sekuti vana Caro nevamwe vake vaingovewo ma out siders aingounzwa kuti azongodzidzawo zvinoitwa nemasoja.

Panguva yakange vakomana vaona kuti Caro zvekuudzwa zverudo aive aramba kuzvitambira, vakabva vachichinja nyaya iye manje.

"Asi patuma face twaunouya natwo ndipo pane kaunodanana nako kani? "

Ndeumwe musoja aitura pava vaviri vekurambwa na Caro. Caro wacho akaramba akanyarara akamira zvake akazembera madziro sezvo vaive panze.



"Manje kana aripo nhasi anofinhwa chete, toda kutombokubata zvemhasuru chazvo. Next time unenge wakuziva kuti vanhu havarambwe vachiudzwa zvakadhakwa sezvaunoita. "

Achitaura kudaro aive achitoyedza kubata ruoko rwa Caro, asi Caro akanzvengesa ruoko rwake ndokutaura nehasha.

"Musandinetsa mhani, handikudei handikudei, moda kundimanikidza zvandisingade here? "

Panguva iyoyi Misheck aivewo akagara nana Moses akabva ataura achisimuka.

"Musasumuke mirai ndisvikepo inini. "

Tumasoja twiye twichinzwa Caro achitaura nehasha twakatotanga kuseka.

"Chero ukada kudaidzira hapana anomboswero pindira nyaya dzevanodanana zvavo, tarisa uone vamwe varikutotamba snooker. "

Achipedza kutaura kudaro Misheck akabva asvika.

"Pamusoroi guys, Caro handei tinogara uko. "

Akataura achitobata ruoko rwaCaro ndokutotanga kufamba naye.

"Hey, iwee ndiwe ani unongouya uchitora babe redu. Vapfanha makajaidzwa haikona, saka iwewe ndiwe wauya kuzoita mununuri haikona!! "

Pakutaura kwaiita musoja uyu, aive achitofamba achienda kuna Misheck, akangosvika ndokudhonza hembe yaMisheck uyo aive akatopira gotsi achifamba na Caro. Misheck akacheuka nehasha ndokubata ruoko rwaive rwamudhonza.

"Handitambe newe uri kuzvinzwa here, tamba ne vanotamba newe !! "

Akataura nezwi raive rakazara hasha. Umwe musoja wechi2 akabva afambisawo achisvika paye.

"Saka apa uri kumubatirei, plus kuda kuita tuhasha unofunga kuti tune zvatwinoshanda here? "

Misheck haana kupindura akaramba akangobata ruoko rwuye.

"Ndisiye kana neni handitambe newe, zvawakuda kutanga izvi munobva pano mave kumhanya wakateverana nekajoki kako aka. Kuda kufira nzenza. "

Vamwe vaive vaine zvavaiita pavakaona kuti pakange pakuita bongozozo vakabva vatanga kuita vachiswedera padhuze. Misheck akasiya musoja uye ndokubva akuda kufamba

achienda kwaive nevamwe vake, asi kupira kwaakaita musana akamharwa nebhutsu musana.

"Tigare takutaridza kuti kuno ku Barack, kwasiyana nekutwima classroom kwamunoswero yema. "

Musoja wekukika Misheck akadaidzira achitosimudza imwe bhutsu iyo yaive yakananga kuna Caro, Caro akainzvenga ndokubata gumbo raive rasimudzwa racho. Akawedzera kurisimudza mudenga zvekuti musoja uye akatozoshaya balance ndokudonha achinorovera pasi nemusana zvekuti pakasimuka dust rakatombokachidza vaive vaunganira kuona fight. Mamwe masoja aive aungana akatanga kuseka vamwe vachiombera, apa Misheck zvino aive achimira ateya kukanda zvibhakerwa, Caro aivewo amirirawo kuti adonha uye asimuke. Musoja umwe aive asina kudonhedzwa akada kuti akande chibhakerwa kuna Misheck asi chisati chasvika akagamwa nebhutsu padama chaipo ndokudzedzereka achinowira ku table ye snooker uko akabva aita zvekukandidzirwa nevaiveko. Hapana akada kana kubata kana kupindira fight yaive yatanga, apa kuti mamwe masoja aipindire zvaisaita sezvo paive nemukadzi nemurume.

"Tynos mungarohwe nemukadzi mune chokwadi, simukai tione ndimi matanga hondo saka pedzai zvatatanga.. "

Ndeumwe musoja akadaidzirawo.

"Munonyadzisa imi, kukurira pasina, mungarohwe nema civilians aya imi muchiita training here? "

Umwe akadaidzira zvekare. Vaye nekusada kushorwa vakabva vadzoka, wekurohwa bhutsu na Misheck aingopfira pfira ropa richibuda mumuromo zvese nemumhino.

"Hazvipere zvatatanga izvi, tofofa tese kana zvanetsa!! "

Wekudonhedzwa naCaro akataura achijamba jamba, asi pachokwadi mupfungwa makange musisina hushingi.

"Caro vanhu ngatitongorova zviperere pano, tiri tese here? "

Misheck akabvunza Caro, uyo aive achitokwinya shirt yake.

"Ok, chauya chauya choona isu. "

Caro akafamba achiswederera kwaive nemasoja maviri aye, ayo akabva atanga kuswederera padhuze. Umwe wemasoja aye akaita zvekusvetukira Caro ndokumubata asati akwanisa kunzvenga, amubata akabva ayeza kuda kumudzipa, asi zvakakoneswa nekuda kwebvi raCaro rakasimudzwa zvinesimba richisvika richibata musoja uye nechepakati pemakumbo.

Murume mukuru akanzwika obhowerera semombe zvekuti vanhu vese vakambonyarara vavhunduka kuti chii chaive chaitika, pavakazooka achidonha akabata pakati pemakumbo ndipo pavakaziva kuti chii chakange chaitika. Vakawanda

vakatanga kuseka, umwe weaive arohwa na Caro neibvi akabva atarisa umwe wake uyo aive ongogomera ari pasi, akafunga kaviri apa ropa richingochururuka zvekuti hembe dzake dzaive dzazara ropa.

Kwekupedzisira kwacho akazongomhanya ndokunopfugama padivi peumwe wake ave kuyedza kumubatsira. Misheck na Caro vakabva vasiyanawo naye vave kufamba vachienda kwaive kwakamira vamwe vavo avo vaive vatove alert vakamirira kuti pakaita aipindira vaitouyawo.

"Makaipa makaipa, hakuna babe rakadaro, kuda kutena bhuru chokwadi.. Yaa next time kana nemi makuziva kuti kune vanoputitsa ma prose kana mukada kufarisa. "

Ndeumwe akadaidzira achiseka. Panguva iyoyo ndopakabva pabudikira Mercy aine umwe musoja.

"Order, order pano... tipeiwo nzeve dzenyu mese . "

Mukuru wemasoja akadaidzira, vamwe vese vachimuona vakabva vanyarara ndokumira vakamutarisa, apa aive amira paive nana Moses.

"Yaaa zvese zvaitika pano zvanga zviri mumaziso angu, ndaona kuti vamwe vedu vane kakujairira vanhu vavasingazive, zvisinei a lesson has been taught here. Chiregai ndikupei ma

introductions pamwe mungazive, ehee young Lady come here please. "

Caro ndiye aidaidzwa, akabva afamba ndokuenda paye.

"Yaaa, ava havasi ma ordinary civilians sezvamunofunga, these are special agents, vari kumusoro kwenyu nekure kure, they deal directly with the office of the president and they also received tougher training than yours. Ava vanouraya, kukufushira chaiko ndokwavanoita.. Patanga noise ndaona vazhinji mamuchivajairira asi zivai kuti vari 4 kudai vanokwanisa kudonhedza barack rese rino.. Now respect them sezvo vari superior than you, as of you 2 guys handei kunogeza tione. "

Masoja akaombera, pakatanga kusimuka vaviri vaye pakabva patangwa kusekwa .

Moses nevamwe vake vakadaidzwa ndokuendwa navo mumarooms emukati, uko Caro akange akutariswawo kana aive asina kukuvara. Hapana paaive akuvara zvake saka vakazongoitawo kanguva vave kuudzwawo zvimwe zvavaifanirwa kuziviswa, zvapera vakatendawo ndokubva vaenda zvavo kumota yavo. Vave kumota kwavo, Mercy ndiye aive auya navo so akange akagara zvake Lloyd achi driver.

"Yaa today mataridza kuti mwedzi yese ye training yakaendera zviripo, keep on with that spirit munosvika kure. Muri pamwe

chete muri very strong zvekuti hapana chinokuremerai, kwese kwamuchaenda rambai makadaro. 2 weeks from now mave kubva pa training muchiendeswa to your new locations so pamwe handizowane nguva yekuve ndichitaura nemi zvekare. Tereresai zvandave kukuudzai right now. "

Lloyd akabva atobuditsa mota muroad ndokucheukawo achitarisa kwaive na Mercy.

"Nyika yedu yakatakura zvakawandisa, basa renyu richange richirema pano ne apo asi musafe makachiva mari kusvika pakukangamwa basa renyu. Ma orders amuchapihwa pakutanga kwenyu basa ndiwo akakosha kupinda zvese zvamuchasangana nazvo, musafe makatengwa nemari, mukaona mabvuma kutengwa zivai kuti jeri rave pedyo nemi. Uyezve munofanirwa kuziva kuti imimi muma records enyika matove kushaikwa very soon sezvo mazita matsva achange ave kuwanikwa kwamuri, izvi zvinoreva kuti pakunzi mada kuuraiwa hapana kana anozomboziva kuti akafa ndiyani sezvo mazita anenge ari pazvitupa zvamuchapihwa achange asimo mu system yenyika, uyezve hama dzichatadza kuziva kuti ndimi. Izvi ndiri kukuudzirai kuti mutambe makangwara, musazonyudzwe nekuda kwevane mari. Lloyd handei zvedu. "

Mercy aive apedza zvake, team yakamboita chinguva yakanyarara ichinyatsofunga zvaive zvataurwa.

"Thanks Mercy... Now wativhura pfungwa, mari ndiyo ine chitema munyika medu. Huwori inyaya yekuda mari, atlist isu tichange tichirwisa vane huwori vacho, saka togonawo kukunda miyedzo chikuru tikaramba takabatana. "

Moses akataura achitsinhira zvaive zvataurwa na Mercy. Vamwe vake vakagutsurira asi hapana akataura, mota yakabva yasimudzwa zvayo yoenda kucamp kwavo.

Vasvika kucamp, vakanogeza semazuva ose kwakudya, vapedza vakazonogara zvavo muroom yavo yavaitandarira.

"Guys so isusu zvichareva here kuti ticharamba tichishanda takabatana kudai or tichapesaniswa pane imwe nguva? "

Lloyd akabvunza, izvi zvaitogara zvichimunetsawo.

"Haa, tichagara tiri tese ndisingazive zvangu for how long, asi ndozvandakanzwa pandakambobvunza Mercy. "

Caro akapindura.

"Iwewe na Mercy wako, mmm. "

Moses akataura achinyemwerera.

"Kudii kwacho, haudi kuudzwa chokwadi chete."

Caro akapindura achiseka.



"Haaa, muchanyeperana na Mercy wako. Ini tikabuda muno ndakutoda privacy yangu not zvatinoita zvekuti togara tiri 4 mu 1 room, apa worse pane musikana futi ahh. "

Vamwe vake vakatanga kuseka, Caro akabva apindura.

"Musikana kuita sei, pane chandakambokutadzisawo kuita here. Iniwo ndagara ndotodawo kugara kwangu ndega kwekuti ndikadawo kudaidza muface wangu anouya pasina kuzeza. "

Vakaenderera mberi nekuseka zvavo.

"Ok, wasuwa muface wako. I wonder kana uinaye, anenge ari panguva yakaoma chokwadi. Ini handidi musikana anondirova ini. "

Lloyd akataura achitoseka, vamwe vake vakangoenderera mberi nekuseka zvavo.

"Haaa, haatombozive kuti ndomurova and pandakadanana naye ndaive ndisati ndauya kuno, saka hapana zvawataura apa Lloyd. "

Vakaseka zvavo, musi uyu vaive vakafarisisa zvakanyanya apa nemazuva aivewo akwana zvaibva zvawedzera mufaro. Moses panguva yaitaura Caro zvemukomana wake, moyo waito baiwa baiwa. Nguva yose yavaive vagara pa camp, Moses akange asvika pachinhanho chekuti moyo wake waive watobatirira pana Caro. Hongu kumuudza kana kumutaridza kwainetsa asi

mumoyo akange atotara zita ra Caro, nerimwe ramazuva aizomuudza chokwadi chaive mumoyo chaicho.

END OF CHAPTER 18

## **\*CHAPTER 19\***

### **\*END OF TRAINING\***

2 weeks dzakakwana nekukurumidza zvekuti musi wavakanzi vapedza training yavo vakatombonzwa kusvotwa vave kuonekana nevese vavaishanda navo avo vavaive vajaira.

Mercy na Major vakatombotora nguva yekuti vataure nema students avo zvavaifungawo kuti zvaigona kuzovabatsira kana vave kunze. Vakavadaidza ndokugara navo nechekunzvimbo kwavaiziva kuti kwaive kusina ma hidden cameras or ma voice recorders.

"Guys nhasi ndiro pamw zuva rekupedzisira kuonana e kutaura tese. "

Major akataura zvinyoronyoro akatarisa team yake.

"Ehee, it hurts me to be the 1 to say good bye guys, kunyangwe basa rangu zvirizvo zvarinotori. "

Team yake yakanyemwerera yakamutarisa, asi vese vainzwa kuremerwawo nekubva kwavakange vave kuita.

"Ehee, zvisinei ndiro basa racho. Chitererai zvandave kuda kukuudzai hameno kana zvichakubatsirai. "

Akabva ambomira kutaura achitarisa kuna Mercy, aiita sekuti aida kupihwa mvumo yekuenderera mberi nenyaya yake. Mercy akanyemwerera ndokudzungudzira musoro, izvi zvakabva zvaita kuti Major aenderere mberi nenyaya yake.

"Moses kana wabuda muno, shandisa pfungwa dzako pane chese chauchaita. Ndirikudaro nekuda kwekuti vakuru vedu ndiwe munhu wavakanyanya kutarisisa, ndiwe iwewe une simba rekuti vamwe vako vagare zvakanaka kana kuti vapinde pangu yakaoma. Pachinhu chese chauchaita tanga wadzamisa pfungwa dzako, ava kana pane auya ne idea kwauri iterere wofunga nezvayo usati wamhanya kuita chinhu, izvi zvinogona kuzokuvadzisa vamwe. "

Moses akavhura muromo achida kupindura asi akafunga zvakanaka ndokubva avhara muromo ndokunyarara achinyemwerera.

"Ndirikutaura sekudaro nekuti ndakagara nemi nguva hombe ndikasvika pakukudzidzai mese muri 4. Misheck, iwe basa rako

nderekutarisa vamwe vako ava, ndiwe unokwanisa kutsiura vamwe vachinzwa, saka shandisa simba iroro kudzidzisa vamwe hunhu pamwe nekudzorana pane zvakaipa. Lloyd haa iwewe hauna problem zvako, ndakaona kuti chese chanzi ngatiite unoita hauna nguva yekufunga zvakawanda saka kwauri ndinoti terera vamwe vako, uye pamwe shandisawo pfungwa dzako kubvunza paunenge usina kunzwisisa. Lastly Caro, haa iwewe zvese correct, chongodiwa kubatsirana nevamwe vako ava kufunga pamwe nekuronga. Sekunzwa kwandakaita, iwe ndiwe uchange uri a go between the office and your friends, saka vachaita nguva hombe vari mumaoko ako, dai mashanda pamwechete... Ndapedza zvangu zvandandichida kutaura nemi, Mercy hameno kana une zvekuwedzerawo kana kubvisa? "

Major akabva agara pasi, maziso ake akange ave kuita se aive nemisodzi.

Mercy akasimuka ndokutangawo kutaura.

"Hapana zvakawanda zvandoda kutaura. Guys kunze kwamave kuenda uku kwakaoma, muchange muchiti mukapinda mumvura mosangana nemakarwe, mukati kotizira ku land muchasangana nenyoka pamwe neshumba zvekare, saka kuti muyambuke zvese izvi kuziva pamumire. Mari zhinji ichauyiswa kwamuri kuti musiye vamwe vanhu vachiita zviri kunze kwemitemo, mukaitambira moziva kuti matenga jeri.

Mukairamba zvekare moziva kuti mazvitangira hondo, saka zvave kwamuri kuziva kuti makazvarirwa hondo kana kuti jeri."

Vakomana vakatarisana, asi hapana akataura zvake.

"Vanhu vamuchange muchishanda navo zivai kuti vamwe vacho vatori ma mafia chaiwo, saka motamba makangwara nekuti vanoita zvese kuti vasangosungwe chete. They kill to stay afloat, so be on alert every time, muchapihwa ma assignments akaoma zvekuti pamwe pachokumukazvitsvaga munogona kuzosvika pakuramba, asi kuramba haisi option nekuti munobva mabviswa in all operation and munogona kubva matobikirwa nyaya yekuti musungwe then you rot in jail. Zvavanozviitira kuitira kuti musazombofo makabuditsa information. "

Apa Moses akatadza kuramba akanyarara, akasimudza ruoko Mercy ndokumunongedzera.

"Saka chedu kungobvuma zvese zvatinenge tanzi tiite here, ko kana zvimwe zvacho zvisingaite toita sei. Plus nyaya yekuti tikaramba yosungwa, so zvoreva kuti tatove kugara tichiitiswa zvese zvese nezvisingaiteka, what if atipa ma orders wacho arikutoitirawo ma personal ake, then isu toita mangwana nyaya yodzoka yakunzi takazviita tisina ati tiite? "

Mercy akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

"In that case panenge pachida proof yekuti ndiye akaita kuti muite, so pazvinhu zvese zvamuchapihwa kuti muite, pihwai

zvaine marecords ekuti mokwanisa kuzobuditsa just incase  
zvazoitika. Izvi ndiri kukuudzai as a tio, hazviwanzoitwa zvazvo.  
If mukatumirwa email, photocopy it then mochengeta ma  
records acho, but mozviita muchihwande and mochengeta  
kwamunoziva kuti hazvife zvakabatwa or else you will also be in  
jail nemhosva yekuchengeta valuable state information.. Apa  
manzwaka, zvese zvamuchaita ngazvive ne nema copy  
amunosara nawo, when the need arise yekuzvishadisa  
mozozvishandisa. Major zvaita zvangu, guys have good time  
kwamave kuenda. Incase pane zvanetsa, nhamba yangu neya  
Major taisa mumafoni enyu atichakupai kana makuenda."

Mercy akabva atarisa pasi ave kufamba achienda kwaive  
kwakamira Major, tears where beginning to flow pamatama  
ake.

"Thank you Mercy na Major, makaita basa nekutidzidzisa kwese  
kwamakaita. We will always remember you, 1 of the days  
tichasangana. "

Lloyd akataura achitaridza kurwadziwawo.

"Till we meet again tichizogara pasi nekukurukura, makaita  
basa nekutitaridza a new direction. "

Misheck akataurawo.

"Thanks guys, mosara zvakanaka and thanks nekuisa basa renyu at risk muchitiyambira zvatichasangana nazvo kunze kwatave kuenda. Tichataura tese zvedu soon. "

Moses akataurawo, Caro kutaura nemuromo akatadza sezvo misodzi yaitaura zvizhinji.

Mercy nema tears ake akabva atarisana neteam yake.

"Advice... sorry guys I'm too emotional mondiregererawo... "

Akapukuta misodzi ndokuyedza zvekare kutaura.

"Ahhh, as of your phones... if mukabuda muni endai munomachinjisa motsvaga mamwe angori identical neamakapihwa iyayo... mmmm, I' m saying so nekuti anogona kunge akaiswa ma tracker and some things of that sort, zviye zvakadzidza. You never know zvinoitwa nema security organizations aya. Sorry guys... "

Akabva atanga kufamba achibva paive nevamwe achipukuta misodzi yake. Team yakasara yanyarara asi respect for their trainers yaive yanyanyisa, zvese zvakange zvawedzerwa nezvavaie vaudzwa apa. Zvese zvaitaridza kuti ma trainers avo aive nehanya navo.

Nguva yekubva pa camp yakazokwana, Mercy haana kukwanisa kuzouya kuzovaoneka, havana kuda zvavo kuzvitsvaga sezvo

vaiziva kuti pamwe aive angozeza kuzochema zvekare pamberi pavo. Vachibva pa training camp pavo vakaendeswa kuma offices avo uko vakanosvika vachitanga kupihwa mapepa ekuti va saine ayo aitaridza kuti vaive vapedza zvidzidzo zvavo zvekutanga. Vapedza zvekusaina vakazoudzwa kuti vaipihwa mazuva matatu ayo avaifanirwa kupedza vari kudzimba nevabereki vavo, after 3 days idzodzo vaizofanirwa kuuya kuma graduation ceremony avo. Zvimwe zvese zvaizotevera vaizozviziva vapedza graduation. Zvese zvaingova zvakanaka kwavari sezvo zvirizvowo zvaivepo.

Vakaendeswa kumba vese, Caro akanosiiwa pazimba riye zihombe, achisvika akawana mukuru wake aimboshanda naye asati atorwa kuendeswa ku training ariko akatomumirira. Akamhoresana naye zvakanaka mushure mekunge vaive vauya naye vaenda. Vapedza kumhoresana vakabvunzanawo mufaro nezvimwewo zvaive nechekuita ne training yavo. Zvapera izvi nyaya dzakabva dzachinjwa zvino.

"Ehee Caro, ndauya kuno personally, ndofunga watovhunduka kundiwana ndiri muno mumba, hapana ari kuziva kuti ndauya kunoku. "

Caro akanyemwerera, izvi zvaigona kuve zvechokwadi nekuti mukuru wake akazongomuwana akagara mumba panguva yaakabatidza light.



"Nyaya iripo ndeyekudai Caro, semunhu akapihwa basa na baba vako rekukuchengeta ndaona zvakanaka kuti ndikuudze zvave kuuya mberi kwako. "

Caro akaramba akanyarara, zvaitaurwa izvi aizviziva sezvo aive akambozviudzwa kare paakatanga kupinda basa.

"Ehee, unoona ma MP ese ari munyika muno ane mabasa aanoita akashata zvekuti iwewe nevamwe vako nebasa renyu muchange mave kusangana navo, muchasangana munzvimbo dzakanaka pamwe nedzakashata. "

Mr Mandla vakabva vambonyarara, uku Caro aingoterera.

"Ehee, vanhu ava vanhu vane masimba ekuti munhu ararama kana kufa, saka iwewe nevamwe vako mave kutofamba pawaya chaipo, hupenyu hwenyu hwatove upside down ipapa asi to balance things you have to make good choices. Handizowane nguva yekutaura newe futi, pafoni hazviite nekuti hapana anoziva zvakaitwa mafoni edu. "

Caro akabvumirira izvi.

"Maita basa chokwadi, saka kureva kuti tave kutozoita ma enemy of the state chaiwoka apa? "

Caro akabvunza.

"Haa not exactly that, but you will be against 95% yevanhu vari muhurumende, so mongoshanda makangwana. Here verenga

headline iri ndozvimwe zvacho izvozvi zvamuchasangana nazvo.  
"

Caro akatambira news paper raive rakabatwa.

**\*THE VICE PRESIDENT'S AGENTS TURNS AGAINST HIM\***

Iyi ndiyo headline yaakatarisana nayo yaive pa news paper. Akashaya kuti otaura kutii sezvo aive asina kunzwisisa kuti zvaipindirana papi nebasa rake.

"You are confused handiti, ok imimi munogona kunzi tsvagai vacho vari against their boss and movauraya or moita zvinoita kuti vawanirwe mhosva vosungwa, the real problem apa iri pakuti they are also trained agents handiti, so vanogona kukutangirai imimi kuronga mukasara mave panguva yakaoma murimi. In other words ndimi munofa ivo vakasara vachirarama. "

Caro akanzwisisa apa, hana yake yakatanga kurova zvino. Nguva yese aisaziva kuti pabasa raaive apinda paiita nguva yekunzi, kill first or be killed.

"Haa zvakaoma, saka tatove panguva inorema chokwadi. Toita sei manje apa, ini handichanzwisise. "

Boss vake vakaseka ndokipindura.

"Hapana zvaungaite or zvamungaite, but just follow your instincts chete. For now hamumbotange nekuomeserwa

ndozviziva so moita muchitokurumidza kubata zvinhu. I think zvimwe ndichazoita ndichikuudza kana ndikawana mukana, the other thing I heard kuti muri kushandira muno muHarare which is a good thing, zvekunze zvakavhariswa. Wosara zvakanaka Caro, toonana pa graduation. "

Mr Mandla vakasimuka ndokunomhoresana naCaro, vakabva vatobuda mumba muye, Caro achisara ari mukufunga.

Panguva yaifunga Caro, vamwe vakange vatogara mudzimba dzavo nehama dzavo vave kunyepa nezvebasa ravo.

Mazuva matatu akadarika team ichiswera pamba pana Caro, dzimwe nguva vaimboendawo pabridge pavo vonogara zvavo, asi mbanje dzakange dzakatozosiiwa zvachose. Doro ndiro ravakange vave kugara vachimwa pa bridge asiwo zvaive zvepano ne apo, kubhawa vaisaenda futi. Training yakange yavadzidzisa kugara vari vega nguva zhinji, Caro haana waakaudza nezvekuuyawo kwa boss vake sezvo yaive imwe secret yake yaisazivikamwa yekuti aitove agent nechekare. Zuva re graduation rakasvika, mota dzakauya dzikavatora pamwe nemhuri dzavo, Caro akauyawo akatorwa ari ega asi akazonosangana na sisi vake avo vaive vabva S.A uko kwaive nevabereki vaCaro. Zvese zvakazoitika zvakaitika negwara rainakidza, team yakapihwa zvayakapihwa pamwewo nekutendwa nemukuru wenyika, izvo zvinove zvakapa vabereki

kuti vanzwe kufara nevana vavo. Zvopera zve graduation, vabereki vakatakurwa nemota dzaive dzavaunza ndokudzoserwa zvavo kudzimba dzavo, vana vakambosara vave kumboudzwa zvavaifanirwa kuzoita pakutanga basa kwavo. Hapana zvizhinji zvavakaudzwa kunze kwekungoti vaifanirwa kuita dzimwe 2 weeks vakagara kumba, vozouya kubasa panoperera 2 weeks dzacho, vaizouya kuma offices avo ndiko kwavaizoudzwa zvekuita.. Musi uyu vakataridzwa zvekare vakuru vavo, avo vavainzi vaisazomboona zvekare sezvo vaisatoshandira pama office iyaya, vakaudzwa zvekare kuti Caro ndiye achange achikwanisa kusangana nevanovapa basa, kana apihwa basa ndiye aizouya naro kwavari, izvi zvaitirwa kuti pasave nemakakatanwa mukushanda kwavo. Pasina Caro hapana aikwanisa kuziva anopa basa.....

END OF CHAPTER 19...

## **\*CHAPTER 20\***

Mazuva akafamba, akashanduka kuve svondo, ndokufamba zvekare kusvika ave masvondo maviri. Team yakamukira kuenda kubasa zuva ravaive vakanzi vauye. Vakabuda nguva imwechete yavaive vataurirana kuti vaizosangana. Vachisvika kubasa, vakanzi vanotaridzwa kwavaifanirwa kusvikira uko

vaizoudzwa kana pane zvavaifanirwa kunge vachiita. Vakagara kwavaive vanzi vagare kwe dzinokwana kuita 2 hours pasina kana akaua kuzovaudza zvavaifanirwa kuita. Pakakwana 10 oclock vanhu vave kuenda ku tea ndipo pakazouyawo umwe murume wavaisaziva. Achipinda muroom mavaive vakagara akanyemwerera ndokufamba zvake achinogara pachair yaive kuseri kwe desk, izvi ndizvo zvakataridza kuti aive wemu office umu.

"Ehee, zvirisei vakomana nemusikana. "

Akanyemwerera mushure mekutura, team yakapindura zvakasiyana siyana asi dzese dzaive mhinduro.

"Yaq, sorry ndanonoka kuuya ndambenge ndakabatwa ku office yevakuru kwandange ndichimboudzwa zvine chekuita nemashandiro enyu."

Akabva anyarara akavatarisa, hapana akamboda kana kutaura sezvowo paive pasina mukana wekuvhura muromo.

"Ok, sorry ndonzi Vincent, ndini ndichange ndichiona nezvemashandiro enyu. Not that I will be your handler, kwete changu kungoziva kana pane chinenge chanetsa chete. Caro uyu ndiye achazivana nevanokupai basa, iniwo handitovazive saka takangofanana. Well as off today ndini ndauya nebasa renyu zvangu. "

Akabva atanga zvekare kunyemwerera.

"Here, hameno kana muchazivawo pekutangira, izvi hazvinei neni hazvo. "

Caro akatambira file raive rakasimudzwa na Vincent.

"Thank you. "

Akatenda Caro achinogara pasi.

"Pangu ndatopedza so, tobatana any time... Caro you will receive a call, ndiko kwauchaudzwa zvekuita ikoko, for now udzanai zviripo. "

Vincent akabva atosimuka ndokubuda muoffice achifamba slowly zvake, aiita semunhu aakamirira kubvunzwa asi hapana akabvunza kusvika abuda avhara door.

Caro akasimuka ndokuenda padoor, akadongorera pa key hole ndokuona Vincent atove kure achifamba achienda kwaaienda.

"Safe!! "

Caro akataurira nechepasi asi zvakanzwikwa nevamwe vake.

"Yaa regai ndichiverenge zviri pano guys, monyatsoterera. "

Moses akasimudza ruoko, asati apihwa mukana wekunzi ataure akange akutotaura.

"Saka tatotanga basa so pasina kana kumboziva zvakawanda, haa chibasa chakafita kutemesa musoro zvacho. Verenga zvako Caro tinzwe. "

Caro akanyemwerera ndokukosora achiita seaive ane chaive chamugara pahuro.

"Sorry guys. Chitererai nyaya iri pano and yakatonzi Urgent , zvichireva kuti totofaniirwa kufamba nayo faster faster, I think varikuda kuona kuti tinoshandika nesu here kana kuti takadhakwa. "

3 guys dzakaramba dzakanyarara.

Caro akaverenga zvaive zvakanyorwa mu file raaive akabata, paakapedza akabva atarisa kuvamwe vake.

"Well, pane pasina kunzwisika here apa? "

Lloyd akasimuka ndokupindura.

"Not, at all. Handiti tanzi toenda ku mine yeHurumende iri kuKadoma tinoongorora kuti makorokoza arikuba sei gold, uye arikuba achitengesera ani sezvo kuchinzi hakuna anotenga ikoko. Pfungwa dzedu chete ndodzinodiwa apa. "

Vamwe vake vakaomberera, zvaive izvo chaizvo zvaive zvaverengwa na Caro. Mine yavaifanirwa kuenda yaive under government, saka kwaive kwarura nevaiba nevaiita huwori,

vese vaisoendako kuno investigator vaisauya nemhinduro svinu, vamwe vaizongonzi vafirako.

"Ok, haa nyaya iri straight , ko hanzi toenda nei and rini? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Hmm, mota hanzi tichapihwa 2 dzebasa and pakuenda zvanzi as soon as possible, accomodation iriko futi, but inini handina kwandoenda. Munoenda ndimi inini ndichisara kuno ndichiita like your secritary. "

Caro akapindura achitoseka.

"Ahh better, atlast takushandawo pasina babe, tatakutoshaya mukana. "

Lloyd akataura akatarisa Caro, Moses akaseka.

"Ok better, so zvingadiwe apa zvii. Kana tave nezvatinoda then tozokwanisa kuronga way forward. Caro rega tinyore zvatinoda kuzoshandisa and iwewe woita basa rako. "

Misheck akataurawo semunhu mukuru, vakomana vaviri vavada zvema jokes vakabva vanyarara.

"Ok, sir. "

Caro akataura achinyemwerera, panguva iyi foni ya Caro yakabva yaringer.



Akataura kwekanguva ndokuzotaurawo zvaive zvataurwa na Misheck, achipedza akabva awonekana newaaive achitaura naye. Vamwe vake vakamutarisa vakamirira kunzwa zvaaive audzwa.

"Guys this is my office and our office. I am the one anofanirwa kunge ndakagara kuseri uko ndozvandaudzwa and also hanzi mota irikuuya manje manje kuzokutorai motoenda kuKadoma ku mine yacho. Zvese hanzi zvamunoda zviriko ikoko, kubva pa mota dzamuchashandisa dzacho, mari yekushandisa netumwewo "

Vakomana vakashamisika.

"Ahhh, why so fast? Saka tongoita zvinhu zvese tichimhanya mhanya here ahhh. Apa kumba handina kana kumbooneka zvangu ini. "

Moses akataura achitaridza kusafara.

"Hayas, ini zvekumba handina basa nazvo but zvekumhanyisana manje. Hapana kana chatagadzirira apa! "

Lloyd akataurawo.

"Ndobasa racho vakomana, inga takaudzwa paye wani? "

Misheck akataura zvekare semukuru. Panguva iyi door rakagogodzwa, Caro akavhura ndokubva atarisana neumwewo musikana.

"Sorry guys kana nda desturber, makudiwa kunze. "

Vakomana vakatarisana, Moses ndokupundura musikana uye.

"Ok hapana ku desturber kwamaita sister, tirikuuya handiti kunze chaiko ?"

Musikana uye akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

Yaa kunze chaiko, ndakamira padoor mondiona ipapo ndoenda nemi kwamuri kudiwa, but mese muri 4."

Vakabva vatosimuka vese.

"Haa rega tichingoenda tese, muno hatisati tave nemidzi zvedu. "

Moses akataura, apa aive atove padhuze nemusikana uye pa door. Vamwe vake vakateverawo kumashure, hana dzaive dzisati dzagadzikana.

Vakatevera vakanyarara, kwaiendwa hapana aiziva pavari vari 4, musikana uye akavhura door reimwe office ndokumira akatarisa team yaimutevera.

"Pindai umu ndimo mamuri kudiwa. "

Vakapinda muye, vakawana makagara umwe murume wavaisazivawo zvavo, vakamumhoresa ndokubva vanzi vagare pasi.

"Yaa how are you agents, sorry nekumbokugarisai mabasa acho anotiwandira. Nyaya iri kuno idiki diki zvayo, ndoda muisse ma signature enyu apa ekutaridza kuti basa matanga uye mave kutoenda kubasa muchibuda muno, mota yekuenda nemi ku assignment yenyu yakatokumirirai panze. "

Izwi remurume aitura, zvaive pachena kuti aive boss vaive vajaira kutaura pasina kuzeza.

"Kana maenda mozivawo zvamakafambira handiti, multe basa nemazvo mutaridze kuti makapenga kudarika vamwe vese. Musikana tambira mapepa aya multe zvoitwa muende kubasa, mukanditevedzera basa renyu roperera pano. "

Akabva atanga kuseka, vana Moses vakasekera pasi. Caro akatora mapepa aaive achinzi atambire ndokupa vamwe vake achiita achitarisa mazita. Vapihwa vakaverenga zvaive zvakanyorwa ndokubva va signer zvavo, vachipedza Caro akatora futi mapepa aye ndokumadzoserwa kwaave abva.

"Yaa now handei zvedu, muve nekufamba kwakanaka zvizhinji muchazoita muchiudzwawo.

Team yakabuda muoffice muye, musikana aive auya navo aive akavamirira panze.

"Yaa now ndakunokutaridzai mota yenyu yamunoenda nayo, nevachaenda nemi vacho. "

Team yakangogutsurira ndokutevera musikana uye,  
pavakanobuda vave kucar park vakaona kuine mota 2 dzega.

"Iyo ndiyo mota yenyu, here are the keys, imwe muchanoiwana  
ikoko and the keys muchapihwa ikoko futi. "

Mota yainongedzerwa yacho yaive Ford ranger.

"Ahhh, sister murikureva kuti tisu here tichafamba nezimota  
iro, kana kuti pane arikuuya kuzomutsa mota iyi watichapa ma  
keys? "

Moses akayerekana ave kutaura.

"Ndeyenyu, ndoyamuchashandisa iyoyi neimwe yamuchawana  
kwamuri kuenda. "

Moses akabva atambira makeys aye, ndokutofamba achienda  
kumota iye, akavhura door ndokupinda achisekerera.

Agara ku driver's seat akabva acheuka.

"Ndomutsa here? "

Musikana aibvunzwa akaseka.

"Ehe handiti hanzi mese mune ma license saka ho ahead. "

Akayedza kumutsa asi yakaramba, musikana uye akaseka.

"Press clutch the turn the key on, ndozvainoitwa kuti imuke. "

Moses akaita zvaaive audzwa, mota yakabva yamuka.

"Hei, hei murikutinonokera... Tine zvakawanda zvekuita pane kumirira muchitamba nemota mhani. "

Izwi rakadaidzira rakanzwikwa uye rikazivikamwa neteam yese, vakatarisa kwaraibva ndokuona Gautse akabuditsa face yake nepa window pe mota yechi 2 yaive pa car park.

"Sorry guys ndandichiita kuti vazive mota yavo, ndapedza pangu guys chifambai zvakanaka. Sister Caro tiritese panoka saka tichaita tichionana. Guys chipindai mumota muende, iyo mota ndiyo yamuchatevera inoenda nemi kwamurikuenda. "

Team yakagutsirira ndokupinda mumota yavo, Moses akatarisa Gautse ndokudaidzira.

"Tiritese mudhara, handei tione mofambawo muchiziva kuti hatizive kwatiri kuenda. "

Gautse akangoridza tsamwa ndokukwidza window rake, achibva atosimudza mota. Moses akaridza bhera ndokubhabhaisa Caro uyo aive akutaridza kusuwa akamira pacar park akatarisa amwe vake vachienda. , vamwe vake vaive vagara kuseat rekumashure vachibhabhaisawo Caro.

"Haa hupenyu ivhiri wena, tisu tave kufamba nemota dzemhando yepamusoro here, but Caro aisafanirwa kusara. "

Moses akataura.

"Haa it's just for a short time, kana tapedza basa fast tomuona.  
"

Misheck akataura, apa akatarisa kumberi, Gautse aive  
achitofambira svoto chaiyo.

Rwendo rwavo vaiita nyaya vachironga zvavaida kuzoita kana  
vasvika kwavaienda, asi zvimwewo vakatadza kuzvironga  
munzira sezvo vaisaziva kuti vainoona nzvimbo yacho yakaita  
sei. Rwendo rwakaita dzinokwana kuita 3 hours, pakazobuda  
Gautse mu main road vakabva vaziva kuti vakange vave kusvika  
kwavaienda. Mu dust road mavakapinda vakafamba  
kwekanguva ndokuzoona imwe tara kumberi.

"Yaa tauya kumachonyonyo chaiko, gore rino toonerera zvedu."

Moses akataura ave kuona Gautse achidzora speed, ave kuisa  
indicator pamashops.

"Haa pakaipa, kuno hona vanhu vacho shamwari. Munhu kuita  
seari kubuda mumwena madhaka kudaro here. "

Lloyd akataura akatarisa umwe mukorokoza aive  
achitozvifambirawo zvake akapfeka kashot apa shena isina kana  
muganhu paaari. Vakatanga kuseka, Gautse akabva amira  
ndokudzika. Moses akangomisa mota ndokumirira kuti Gautse  
atange auya kwavaive vari, zvechokwadi akauyawo.

"Yaa tasvika manje, murikuona pano patave ndipo panonzi pama shops e mine, vashandi vese vemu mine ndipo pavanotenga pano. Uko kwakazara vanhu ndiko kune vanosouya vachitenga gold rinenge rauya nevashandi vemu mine zvechitsotsi. Imimi zvamaudzwa hatizvize but ndangoti ndikuudzei zvimwe zvamunofanirwawo kuziva. Now tichibva pano tave kuenda kwamuchange muchigara, uku kune mhene zvako kwasiyana nekuno. Muchatombogara hupenyu hwepamusoro zvekuti mukavarairwa muchazongobva kuno muchidzoserwa kunogara kubridge renyu riye ramaisoputira mbanje dzenyu. "

Gautse akabva atotanga kuseka achifamba achidzokera kumota yake.

"Uyu muface anofarisa, haana muromo manje izuva 1 zvaro siyai akadaro. "

Moses akataura achitaridza kusvotwa nezvaive zvataurwa na Gautse.

30 minutes after vaive vasvika pamba pavainzi vachange vachigara, vakawana paine imwe mota yakafanana neyavaive vauya nayo. Imba yacho yaive yakanaka, asi payaive yaive yakakomberedzwa nedzimwe dzaive dzakanaka kuidarika. Vasvika Gautse ahangovapinza mumba ndokubva atovasiya ave

kudzokera kuHarare. Vakomana vave vega vakapemberera imba yese vachida kutanga vaziva zvose zvaiyaive yakaita. Vapedza zvekutarisa imba vakabva vagara pasi ndokuchitanga kutarisa fayera ravaive vabva naro raive nebasa ravo.

"So guys apa totangira papi manje, handiti tanzi tofanirwa kuziva kuti vanhu ava vanoba sei, uye vanotengesa nemarii kune vavanotengesera vacho? "

Lloyd akataura achiita seaibvunzawo.

"Yaa ndizvozvo, so ngatironge our first step guys. We have a target to meet. "

Misheck akataura.

Ok, totanga nekujairana nevanhu first, but kuti tivajaire hunge tatongoenda tichiti tirikuda kuziva matengerwo e gold nekuti tinoda kuuya kuzoritengawo. "

Misheck akataurawo pfungwa dzake.

"Ok, but tikadaro manje tinobva taonekwa kupusa kwedu. I think tongosvika ipapo sema bussiness man arikuda kutsvaga munhu wekuti azoita basa rekutitengera gold and that way tinotowana vakawanda vanoda basa. Ivavo vacho ndivo vachatipa infor yatinoda, this tusk tangopihwirwa kuti titaridze pfungwa dzedu chete. Hapana need yekutenderera tichipedza nguva, I think after 3 days tinenge tatove nema answers ezvatanzi titsvage. "



Moses akataura achitotaridza kufara.

"Yaa ndizvozvo chaizvo, so for now tombozorora then mangwana makuseni totanga basa handiti? "

Lloyd akabvunza.

"No basa tatotanga so, kuma 6 manheru. Handei pamashops patataridzwa paye then tonopinda mumabhawa. Imomo ndimo matinotererawo dzimwe nyaya dzogona kuzotibatsira. Guys apa pakutoda kushandisa all the tricks dzatinadzo dzatakadzidza, or else toshaya kana chinhu kuno. "

Misheck akataura achipindura Lloyd uyo akabva angonyemwerera akatarisa Moses.

"Yaaa basa sebas chokwadi. So blaa mhene patiri apa ndiyani manje? "

Lloyd akabvunza akatarisa Misheck.

"Haa ndiwe uchashanda saboss wedu, hembe handiti dzirimo dzechibhoziwero here. "

Vakatanga kuseka vese asi mushure mekunyatsoronga zvinhu zvavo, Lloyd ndiye akatozonzi azomira semunhu ane mari, Misheck na Moses vaizoita semashamwari a Lloyd chete.

Vapedza kuronga kwavo vakatsvaga chekudya vachimirira kuti nguva dzavo dzikwane dzekuzoenda kubhawa. Kwaive ne mine vaive vangoita kwekunongedzerwa na Gautse, zvekuendako vaive vasina zvavo basa nazvo panguva iyi saka zvaive zvisina basa nekuziva kwayaive mine yacho.... .

**\*MA ERRORS MOGADZIRISAWO MUCHIVERENGA IMOMO,  
SORRY\***

END OF CHAPTER 20

## **\*CHAPTER 21\***

### **\*SOMEWHERE IN THE CBD\***

"Hello, Mada udza Madhara kuti vapfanha vaye vatanga basa nhasi, sofar handisati ndaziva kuti vanzi vatange kushandira kupi. "

Zava akataura achitaridza kushungurudzika.

"Vapfanha vapi vacho? "

Mada akabvunza, aive arasikawo kuti umwe wake aitaure nezvenyaya yei.

"Special team iye yaive ku training, as I'm talking to you right now ndanzwa kuti vatotanga and vane kwavatonzi vatange kunoshandira. As soon as ndapedza kutaura newe pafoni pano ndakumbotsvaga infor yakakwana. Something is not right, ndosaka parikuitwa zvechihwande hwande. "

Zava akataura achibata foni zvine simba, apa pfungwa dzaive dzisisina kugadzikana. Aiziva kuti nema dhiri akawanda aaiita akabuditswa pachena, pake papera.

"Ok rega ndiudzewo Madhara, takutofanirwa kungwara asi ukati vangazombobata isusu tega here, inga ivo vekumusoro ikoko ndivo vamwe vane madhiri anototyisa, manje vakaita zvekutamba vachatsvaga n'anga inobata amai. "

Kunyangwe Zava aive ane stress apa akasekawo.

"Haaa siya zvako uzoona, isu titoriwo matatya mudziva rizere makarwe. "

Vakaseka ndokuonekana, Zava achibva pafoni akabva ambogara ave kufunga kuti otsvaga information kunani.

Mada paakabvawo pafoni akabva atongofonera Madhara ipapo.

"Ehe mukuru zvinhu zviye zvamira zvisizvo wena, hanzi team iye yainzi ichaita basa rekubuditsa vane huwori pachena yatanga

basa wena. Ndabva kutaura na Zava izvezvi, apa hanzi vatove pa assignment, but haana kuziva kuti vanzi vaite sei, uye varikushandira kupi. "

Madhara akamboramba akanyarara, kwakuzotanga Kutaura pave paya.

"Ahhh, manje tozwiita sei. Ngavaite basa ravo asi kana vakada kuvhiringidza mashandiro edu ndopatinozovaita zvatakaita vamwe vese vakambouya. As of now tofanirwa kuve alert, toudza vakomana vashande vakangwara. "

Mada akakosora asati apindura.

"Yaa, but honaka shamwari. Vanhu ava varikunzi vakatosiyana nevaye vaisouya ndosaka vakaiswa ku training vangori 4 chete. Ini ndandatofunga kuti kana tichitsvaga way yekuvavhiringa, taitofanirwa kuzwiita izvezvi vasati vawana kana chinhu. Its better to prevent than to cure, ndomafungirowo angu iyaya. "

Madhara akatanga kuseka, ndokupindura.

"Haa tikavamhanyirira tinovaita kuti vazoshingirira nebasa ravo, ngativape tambo vachazvisungirira vega soon. Asiwo hatizongogare zvedu. "

Varume vaviri vakazoenderera vachikurukura nyaya yavo, vachironga zvimwe zvavaikwanisa kuita kuti vasazobatwe madhiri avo.

Nguva dzakafambawo kusvika kunze kwati tsvaa, Moses nevamwe vake vakagadzirira kuenda kubhawa sekuronga kwavaive vaita. Pakakwana nguva dzavaida vakabva vabuda zvavo, Lloyd aive akachena kudarika vamwe vake. Driver aive Moses vachienda, vari munzira vakafonera Caro vave kumuudza zvavaive vave kunoita. Caro akavaudzawo pfungwa dzake pamusoro pezvavaive varonga, pavakaona avatsigira vakatove neushingi wezvavaida kunoita. Vachisvika pamashops vakatsvaga kwekusiya mota yavo kwaive kusinawo mota dzakawanda. Vachidzika vakakwaziswa nehupenyu hwemukomboni yeku Mine. Noise yainzwika pamashops pese yaiita sekuti paive ne live band. Vakatarisa bottle store yaive yakamira vasikana vaive vakapfeka mbatya dzevasikana veusiku.

"Game on now, handei apo pakazara vasikana, mofanirwa kunge muchiita zvaticikuda chaizvo. "

Moses akataura, Lloyd aive akapfeka zvechimhene mhene akangotarisa kuye ndokunyemwerera.

"Ehezve kuma babe ndokuneyese, imimi sevashandi vangu munoita zvekunetsana ne boys inini mondiunzira ma babe, ndotsvagawo info ikoko. "

Misheck akatarisa Lloyd, ndokutaurawo zvaakafunga ipapo.

"Ok, but it's just for infor kwete kuzotiitira zvimwe ipapa. "

Moses akasekawo, Lloyd haana kukwanisa kupindura aive akusekawo.

"Handei, vasikana unotsvaga wega shaa, hausi boss wedu so zvimwe unoitawo wega. "

Moses akataura arimukuseka. Vakatanga kufamba vachienda kubottle store iye, yaiita se night club mavharirwe aive akaitwa ma window akaita zvekuiswa black paint zvekuti urikunze hapana chaiwoneka.

"Hevoi vanamukoma, huyaika titaure musati mapinda mukati umu. "

Umwe musikana akataura achitobva paaive akamira achiuya kwaibva nana Moses nevamwe vake. Moses akafambisa ndokusudurutsa musikana uye kuti Lloyd adarike.

"Pamusoroi sister musagumewo boss vangu. "

Ndomashoko aakataura achitovharidzira musikana uye, Lloyd na Misheck vakangosvika vachidarika. Vadarika Moses akabva atangawo kufamba akarova serious, musikana waaive avharidzira akaridza tsamwa, asi hazvina kana kumboita basa naye.

Hapana kutaura kwakaitika kusvika vave padoor rekupinda mubottle store iye, Misheck akabva aenda pamberi, pavakada kupinda kwakabva kwauya varume 2 vaive vakasimba vakabata kabook.

"Ehee, \$3 kupinda muno. Munozonotenga madrinks or doro nayo mukati. "

Umwe wevarume vaive vamira pa door akataura akatarisana na Misheck, uyo akabva anhopinza mari muhomwe make ndokubuditsa \$10.

"Here is your money, keep change. "

Bouncer rakatambira mari iye richinyemwerera.

"Mandipinza machena mukoma, kana pane chanetsa mukati imomo munondiudza, ndinenge ndiri pano. "

Bouncer rakataridza kufarira \$1 raraive rapihwa, asi vakomana hapana kana akaseka kana kunyemwerera zvako. . Vakapihwa matickets avo ndokubva vavhurirwa ndokupinda. Pamatickets ndopavakazoon pakanyorwa zvekuti yaive night club yavaive vapinda. Vachipinda muye vakaona vatarisana negurumwandira revasikana, vamwe vaitoita sevaive vakashama zvavo.

"My God, haa nhasi zvangu ini. "

Lloyd akataurira pasi achitaridza kushamisika nezvaave akatarisana nazvo.

"Hunhu Lodza, todawo hunhu hwako muno or else tichazobva takuita zvehondo newe muno. Remember zvatafambira. "

Misheck akataura achicheuka cheuka. Moses akangonyemwerera ndokuramba akanyarara achitarisa mu night club muye, ma lights aive akaita zvekubatidzwa mashoma ari coloured zvekuti kana kunyatsoona face yemunhu kwaitonetsa.

"Ngatitsvagei pekugara, ok handei pa corner apo panenge pasina vanhu. "

Misheck akanongedzera kwaave aona kusina vanhu, vakabva vafamba ndokunogara paye.

"Mmm, haa nyika yaenda kumawere chokwadi. Kushama kwegu kwegu guys, honai uko kustage mmmm. Varume varimuno titori a quarter yevasikana varimuno wena, apa pakutoda change of plans ndokutoti zvifambe, hamenowo maonero enyu. "

Moses akataura achiarisa tarisa mu club muye.

"Tochinja sei manje ipapa, toda zvinhu zviri fast. "

Lloyd akabvunza.

"Ok, honai vasikana ndivo vakazara muno. Murume wese watirikuona akatogata nemusikana so kuwana ariega kungatonetsa, let's switch toita zvevasikana. Vasikana avo



havanetse manje kutora infor kwavari, vakangoona mari chete vanobva vatovhiringidzika. "

Moses akataura achinyemwerera, zvaive pachena kuti vasikana aive atotorwa moyo navo.

"Haa pakaipa, ok inini zvangu ndongotyora zvangu, iwewe na Lodza moita izvozvo, inini ndikazowana muface ndotaura naye zvangu. "

Misheck vaitoziva kuti aitya zvevasikana saka havana kuda kumupikisa, vakangoseka chete.

"Makuda kutanga, ngatiite zvavepo izvozvi, kwete kuti manakirwa nemahure mogumisira makutitengesa ipapo. Zivai zvatakauyira kuno. "

Moses na Lodza vakaramba vachiseka, vachiri kuseka kudaro pakabva pauya vasikana 2 vaive vakabata ma tray.

"Hie guys, tokuunzirai chii? "

Umwe wevasikana vaye akabvunza akatarisa Lloyd, Lloyd akatarisa Moses ndokutarisa Misheck, akabva anyemwerera.

"3 hunters gold and 2 beautiful girl like you. "

Vasikana vaye vakatarisana, "Hmmm isu tiri busy now asi kana zvichiita after 30 minutes tinenge tave free. "

Umwe aive asina kutaura ndiye akabva apindura.Moses akanyemwerera ndokubva atarisa musikana umwe aiita sewechidiki pavaive .

"Ok, iwewe unouya kwandiri, ndatokufarira so. 30 minutes dzishoma ndokumirira. "

Kakanyemwerera kamusikana kaye.

"Ok ndouya ndonzi Mitchel, kana ndanonoka munouya pa counter apo mobvunza kuti Michie apedza here. "

Moses akanyemwerera, ichi chakange chatove chifo chake.

"Ok Mitchie, asi iwewe usazononoke. "

"Inini ndonzi Faith, tobatana after mmm 28 minutes from now. Regai tiunze doro renyu. "

Vakabva vatobva vasikana vaye, Lloyd achisara achiridza kamuridzo.

"Muzvinafundo mumadress, razor zvayo. Midza unoona zvinoitwa ma babe here, anochekwa asati atomboziva zviripo.Mupfanha uyu anogaya mhani, wakaipa wakaipa. "

Apa Lodza achitaura aibhabhadzira Moses.

"Ahhh, mufarise munofira kuno ku mine kana musingazvize izvozvo. Ipfambi idzi hapana kungwara kwaitwa na Moses, chero ininiwo ndozvikwanisa izvo. "

Nguva dzakafamba vachimbomwa zvavo doro ravaive vaunzirwa nana Faith, vachimirira kuti vapedze basa. Misheck aiita achitarisa nguva dzake, paakaona 20 minutes dzakwana akabva asimuka.

"Ndakumbonotamba pool zvangu, imimi handiti matomirira hoto dzenyu?!"

Moses na Lloyd vakaseka.

"Ehe zvedu, tobatana soon. "

Misheck akabva aenda zvake kupool, achisvika akawana pasara munhu 1 saka akangosvika achiisa challenge. Uku Moses na Lloyd vasikana vavaive vakamirira vakabva vauya, hembe dzavaive vakapfeka pavakatanga kuuya hadzisiridzo dzavaive vapfeka pavakadzoka.

"Hie girls, mapedza basa manje? "

Lloyd akabvunza.

"Yaa tapedza manje, it's now time to drink and merry. "

Uya wekunzi Faith ndiye akataura achitodhonza chair yaive pakati pa Moses na Lloyd. Mitchel akaenda ndokunogara side ra Moses sezvaive audzwa na Moses asati apedza basa.

"First ma introductions handiti, imimi mataura mazita enyu matiudza takukuziva zvese nemabasa enyu. "

Moses akataura achiti akatarisa Mitchie otarisa kuna Faith.

"Inini ndinonzi Munyaradzi and uyu anonzi Lorrance, he is my boss. "

Vasikana vese vari2 vakatarisa Lloyd.

"Hmmm, boss pachii? "

Faith akabvunza akatarisa Lloyd, aiita sekuti aitomupima.

"Asi hazviite kani zvandataura, mukutaridza kushamisika nazvo. Nhai boss asi munoshoreka kani? "

Ainyemwerera Moses achibvunza Lloyd.

"Hamen, pamwe ndofanirwa kuve ne white head kuti ndiite your boss. "

Lloyd akapindura akarova serious.

"Ahhh, hazvirambike but kungobvunza chete. Pamwe ndi boss vekungotaurawo."

Faith akataura.

"Ok, ava ndi boss vangu. Tinotenga gold, apa tiri vanyowani muno. "

Vasikana vaye vakataridza kufarira zvavainzwa zvichitaurwa na Moses.

"Haaa, ok yaa mukadaro zvakunzwisisika manje. Hey asi muchiri vechidiki zvenyu, saka apa murikuda kutengera ku mine here? "

Mitchie akabvunza akatarisa Lloyd.

"Ehe ndokwatirikuda, but hapana chatati takuziva maitirwe azvinoitwa kuno. "

Vasikana vakatarisana Lloyd achitaura, zvakave pachena kuti pane zvaivepo.

"Ko chii? mukazenge makutaurirana nemaziso. "

Moses akabva ashandisa mukana iwowo kupinda pamongo penyaya yavo chaiyo, aive aona kuti vasikana vaive vane zvavaive vafunga kana kuti zvavaida kutaura.

"Hmmm, gold kuno handifunge munobudirira ini. "

Lloyd akanyemwerera achinzwa Faith achitaura, nechemumoyo make akatenda Moses nemubvunzo waaive aisa unove wawapa kuti Faith ataure zvaave ataura.

"Mitchie, enda unotora ma beer 4, isu toda ma Hunters then imimi mosarudza amunoda. "

Lloyd akataura achiita kuti vasare vachinzwa nyaya zvakanaka na Faith, uye akaziva kuti pakaita doro vasikana vaisazombomira kutaura.

Mitchie asimuka, Moses akabva asara oenderera nekuda kunzwisisa nyaya yake yaaive avhurira mukana wekuti ipinde mudariro.

"Wati hatibudirire nei, asi kune mitemo yakaoma kana uchida kuita buyer we gold? "

Faith akatarisa Moses na Lloyd, ndokubva acheuka achiita seaive newaaitarisira kuona mu club mavaive.

"Kuno kune vanotonga, musatombotaurise kuti munotenga goridhe. Vakatozara muno vamwe vacho vanoona nezveku mine. "

Moses akaswederera padhuze na Faith ndokutaurawo akadzikisa izwi sezvaive zvaitwa na Faith.

"Ahh, asi mapurisa kani? "

Faith akadzungudza musoro asati apindura.

"Havasi mapurisa, kuno mapurisa haatorina simba ku mine kwacho. Zvinongonzi vanoshandira umwe mukuru ari muhurumende saka vamwe vanoti ma CIO varume vacho vanotenga goridhe kuno. Ma buyers akambouya akawanda asi

vese vaibva kuno, vamwe vaitozowanikwa vakafa , asi paishaikwa anenge aauraya. Vanhu vakawanda vanofungira kuti ivo vanotonga mine yese ndivo vanouraya vamwe vese vanenge vauya, saka imimi kana makatongwara siyanai nezve kutenga gold kuno or else tozowona zvitunha zvenyu. Musazotaure kuti ndakuudzai izvozvo. "

Faith akataura achiita achingocheuka cheuka, zvaive pachena kuti aitya kunzwikwa.

"Hoo, haa waita basa chokwadi. Asi kana ukavaona vanotonga vacho uzotitaridzawo tigare takuvaziva, pamwe vangazouya vachida kutinzwa tikarasika zvekutaura."

Lloyd akataura achiitawo kazevezeve zvaitwa na Faith, Faith akabvumirira nemusoro.

"Vanopinda muno, vanotofamba vakawanda asi manje vakaona vanhu vanyowani vanotoda kuvhiringidza."

Moses akatarisa kwaive na Misheck, akaona ari busy kutaura neunwewo mukomana pa snooker. Mitchie akabva asvika akabata doro raaive atumwa.

"Thanks Mitchie, rega tirimwe zvedu isu tiende kumba manje manje. "

Lloyd akataura, apa aidawo kunzwa vasikana vaye pfungwa dzavo.

"Ahhh, chokwadi imwai mutoenda nguva dziripo. Kuno vanhu vanyowani vaisouya kuno, hapana akambokwanisa kugara zvakanaka nekuda kwevakomana veku mine. Mofanirwa kutobva kuno nguva dzichiripo, mungavhiringidzwe zvenyu. If nguva dzaenda mogona kurara pano, tine marooms edu kuseri uko, zvitori nani pane kuda kufamba manheru. "

Mitchie akataura achitarisa Lloyd, zvaivewo pachena kuti pane zvaaitaura zvaive zvechokwadi asiwo aive akudawo zvimwe zvaave afunga kuti Lloyd aigona kumubatsira nazvo.

"Hoo, haa saka bhoo. Toona nguva dzatinenge takuona kuti zvepano hatichade, if nguva dzaenda toenda nemi asiwo kana dziripo tongoshinga kufamba. Vanhu 3 vese vangatye here? "

Moses akataura, zvaaida kuziva kuti vakomana vaitaurwa vaive vakawanda zvakadii.

"Haa nhamba yenyu haina basa pamabhinya ekuno, vakawandisa nekuti vamwe vacho vanotobhadharwa. Vanenge vatori pabasa, murai kana vakapinda vakuru vacho muchaona kuti vanenge vakaita kuunganirwa nevanhu vachida kutengerwa doro. Vanotonga zbechokwadi, togona kutongotorwa pano mukasara makangodzvokora and hapana chamunomboitawo. "

Faith akataurira pasi zvekare, Moses akanyemwerera ndokubva ataura.



"Haa iyoyo ndoisingaite, ndirini ndiri kukutengerai doro here? Zvanhasi hapana kana achakutorai kwatiri, ngavambozviyedza izvozvo vaone kutu takatosiyana nevamwe vavaisobatira. Ndirikunyepa here Boss Larie? "

Moses aibvunza Lodza sezvo vaive vanyepa mazita.

"Haa haiite iyoyo Munya, kutorerwa vanhu vatatanga kutengera hwahwa, noo hazviite."

Vasikana vakaseka zvavo, panguva iyoyo pakangotanga kunzwikwa noise ku snooker. Moses na Lodza vakavhunduka vachifunga kuti pamwe Midza aive atanga hondo, but vakabva vaona iye akatomirawo nechekure akatarisa vakomana 2 vaive vachinetsana.

"Yaaa, uyo umwe wevanotonga vacho arikunetsana neumwe pa snooker, havade kudyiwa ipapa. Vanotamba snooker yekubheja futi, but vakadyiwa vanorambira. Mirai muone zvenyu. "

Faith akataurira pasi zvekare, Moses na Lloyd vakaramba vakatarisa kuye, mukomana aitaurwa wacho havana kukwanisa kuziva kuti ndeupi pavaviri vainetsana. Umwe wevakomana vaye akanhonga bhodhoro redoro pa table yevamwewo vaitomwa doro ravo, haana kana kumbokumbira akanhorisimudza ndokurirovera pa pool table zvinesimba richibva rapwanyika richirasa doro rese raive ririmo. Vanhu

vaive pa snooker vakangodzungudza misoro vachitotanga kutizira nechekure.

"Ndoivharisa iyi mukada kutoshamisira, dzosai mari yangu izvezvi or else unwe ndomudhedha dumbu!! "

Mukomana uye akadaidzira achisimudza simudza bhodhororaaive atsemura.

"Asi uyo ndiye wacho wevamwe vanotonga here? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Ehe ndiye, rambai makatarisa ndokahunhu kavo ikaka. Umwe wenyu ngaabve ikoko nekuti panowanzozoitika zvinirwadza ipapa.

Mitchie akataura mushure mekunge aona Misheck.Panguva iyoyi pakabva pasimukawo vamwe vakomana 5 vaive vakagara nechekure ne snooker.

"Hey, hey matangaka kubirira. Dzoserai mari faster faster. "

Aive ahwina uye akatarisa vakomana 5 vaiuya ndokubva abuditsa mari yaaive ahwina iye ndokuyedza kuitambidza aive akabata bhodhororaaive, asi akairamba uye.

"Haidzoke yakadaro, isa imwe yacho yako. Wauchomboisirei muhomwe mako, uta fast tione. "

Mukomana webhodhororaaive akataura.

"Ahhh, varume inga tatabheja saka takudzoserana mari. Ndozokupa yangu kuti wa hwina here, haa it's ok tora zvako yese. "

Akabva amutambidza neimwe.

Moses na Lloyd vakataridza kusvotwa asi havana zvavakaita zvavo sezvo vaive nezvavaida kutanga vaziva.

"Haa team rotonga nedemo zvaro irori, saka ndovesese here avo vasimuka? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Ayewa, vamwe vacho havamo muno, vakapinda muchaona asi kakawanda pavanopinda vanhu vanobva vakutobudawo muno nekuti hapana anoda kumwa doro achitya. "

Faith akapindura.

"Ok, haa saka pakaipa. Regai zvedu timwe nguva ichiripo pamwe tingazotadziwa kurimwa nemakudo enyu. "

Moses akataura achisimudza doro rake. Kubva panguva iyi, nyaya dzakambochinja vave kutaurawo dzimwe dzaive dzisinei nezvepa mine. Ukuwo ku snooker mukomana wekutorera umwe mari aive abva anogara nevamwe vake pasi, saka snooker yaive yave kutambika. Mabhodhoro aive azara mu table aive abviswa zvavo. Misheck akange ave kutaura

nemukomana uye wekutorerwa mari, ndiye waaive atona se source.

"Ko team iro roita nezvei rakutorera mari yako? "

Akabvunza ne kazeve zeve.

"Ahhh, ndomafia rotonga kuno. Imhondi dzega dzega idzi. "

Mukomana uye akataurirawo pasi achitya kunzwikwa.

"Hoo, vakatowanda asi? "

Misheck akabvunza, asiwo zvaingove pachena.

"Ehe, mukuru wavo ndiye anotenga gold pa mine, vanotonga munhu wese wemu mine, kana kuri kukomboni uko haa zvakaoma. Vakadzi vevanhu vanongoitwa zvese zvese ikoko, kana varume vakada kusimudza misoro kuuraiwa kana kurohwa. Ndatoita lucky ipapa, asi ndakutobuda muno nekuti vamwe vacho vakauya vanowanzoda kuzosimudzira nyaya dzapera kare. Iwe munyowani muno mawapinda hamuite, dai matoenda zvenyu kubhawa rekanzuru kuseri uko. "

Misheck akaramba akanyara, apa aive aonawo mumwe wake achishandura face.

"Avo vauya, ngatibude muno. "

Panguva iyi Misheck akatarisa ku door ndokuona kuchipinda varume 3 vaive vakapfeka ma suite, kumashure kwavo kwaive

ne gulumwandira revamwe vakomana vechidiki. Akatarisa vamwe vake vana Moses akaona vave kusimuka, zvaivewo pachena kuti vaive vaudzwawo kuti vabude nevasikana vavaive vakagara navo.

"Ok, handei. "

Akabva atotanga kubuda achisiya token rake pa pool table.

Vave panze Misheck akabva amirira vamwe vake sezvo vaive vasati vabudawo.

"Rega ndiende kumba zvangu, mosara bhoo asi mungwarire zvenyu. Kuno vanhu vanyowani vanosangana nenguva yakaoma kakawanda kacho. "

Akabva atotanga kufamba, Misheck akangomutarisa kusvika ave kusaoneka adyiwa nerima. Moses na Lloyd vakabva vabudikirawo vari 2, hameno kuti vasikana vaive vasarepi.

"Ndeip Midza, tatati pamwe ndimi mave kuda kuchekwa nebhodhoru. Haa team rekuno rine manyemwe chaiwo, roda discipline chaiyo. "

Moses akataura.

"Haa vanozviwanza shaa, muface uye anyatsorova dinga rake zvakanaka and zvazviri pachena, but atozobuditsa mari sekuti ndiye adyiwa. Ndarwadziwa asi ndaona kuti ndikada kuitenga

nyaya yacho, taibva tatovhiringa zvinhu zvese. Asi now takuziva kuti kuno kune Mafia. "

Vamwe vese vakabvumirana nazvo.

"Midza isusu tichiri pabasa zvedu, now takumboenda mubhawa nema babe edu, we are still gathering infor hamenowo imimi kuti madii"

Lodza akataura mushure mekunge aona vasikana vavo vave kuuya.

"Ndomandiri kuendawo imomo, itai yamunoita. "

Midza akabva atotanga kufamba achienda.

"Nhasi Midza unorara mubhawa isu muroom nema babe edu, kkkkk. "

Moses akadaidzira, asi Misheck haana kumbopindura zvake.....

END OF CHAPTER 21..

**\*CHAPTER 22\***

Moses na Lloyd vachibuda muclub havana kuzocheuka, dai vakacheuka vaida vakaona kutariswa kwavaive vakaitwa nevakange vachangobva kupinda. Faith na Mitchie ndivo vakakwanisa kuzviona, vakabva vabuda vachiita sevaienda kuma toilets ndokupoterera vakazonosangana nana Moses kunze. Vakomana nevarume vaive vapinda mubhawa vakabvunzana kana pane aiziva vakomana vaive vabuda asi pakashaya akakwanisa kuvaziva, vamwe vakazongoti vanenge vaivewo vanh8 vaitozvidarikirawo vachienda kwavaiendawo.

Moses, Lloyd nevasikana vavo vakafamba zvavo vachitaura, Faith ndiye akabva atanga nyaya.

"Mitchie waonawo kutariswa kwataitwa here muClub, ndofunga nanhasi vakamirira kuti todzoka vozonyatsobvunza zvavanoda zvavo. "

Mitchie akapindura.

"Taura zvako, ndosaka ndakuti titenderere. Kana vari vana Munya makotsi enyu dai aipera nekutariswa mungadai mapera kare, matomakwa ipapa. "

Moses na Lloyd vakaseka.

"Haaa, manje isusu hatimakike, dai vatosiyana zvavo nesu nekuti vangatozogumisira vasisade kana kuona patapfura napo. "

Moses akataura apa vaive vakutopinda mubhawa, umo mairira kutonga kwaro.

"Haaa, nzvimbo dziye dzasiyana zvino, muno munenge munana sekuru vega vega, apa hona kurikutitambwa draft wena. "

Lloyd akataura achinongedzera kwaive kwakagara vechikuru vaitotamba tsoro.

"Haa rega zvinzi kuno munenge mugere zvenyu, asiwo sevanhu vasingade zve noise totogara zvedu kuno. "

Moses akataurawo achitaridza kusvotwa.

"Haq ndoyatovepo, but inini soon ndakuda kuenda kunozorora zvangu. "

Lloyd akataura achitarisa watch yaaive akapfeka, vasikana vakamutarisa, Mitchie akatadza kuzvidzora.

"Kuenda kunozorora this hour here, inga tati tokupai pekurara zvanhasi wani. Unless mune vakadzi vakakumirirai zvenyu kudzimba kwenyu. "

Moses akaseka ndokutaura.

"Haa zvanhasi toona but zvekuti kumba kune variko musatye zvenyu. Handei togara apo, pekuti wese apinda tokwanisa kumuona ini handichatonzwe bhoo nekahunhu kevamwe vanhu vekuno. "



Vamwe vakaseka asi vakabva vaenda kunogara paive pataurwa na Moses. Doro rakatengwa vakatanga zvavo kumwa doro ravo, asi Moses na Lloyd vaisariwanza zvavo, izvi ndezvavaive vakadzidza kutraining. Vaiziva kuti vakawanza doro vaizorasika focus yavo vakazopedzisira vave pa spot isiriyo. Mitchie na Faith vaimwa zviye zvekutomwira kuti vaive variwanirei doro racho. Chavasinawo kuziva ndechekuti mari yana Lodza na Moses yaisadyirwa mahara, pane zvaive zvatorongwa kare. Vaitoda kuti vadhakwe zvekusvika pakutogumisira vave kutaura zvisina muganhu. Vasikana ava ndivo vaifanirwa kubuditsa infor yese yevanhu vepa mine.

Misheck paakapindawo mubhawa muye akangoendawo ku snooker uko akasvika kune vechikuru waitotamba zvavo snooke. Vachimuona vakamutarisa kubva kutsoka kusvika mumusoro chaimo. Vamutarisa vakabva vaenderera mberi ne game ravo, paakaisa challenge vakamutarisa zvekare, umwe mudhara pane waitamba apa akazongoita chivindi.

"Mujaya, pano hatisikuda zvemusindo tapota zvedu. Tirikutingovaraidzawo nguva chete, kana uchida tokutsvagira vekutamba navo vanoenderana newe. "

Misheck akanyemwerera ndokutaura achizvininipisa.

"Ayewa vakuru, handina kuuya kuzoita ruzha nemi ini.  
Ndatobudawa mu club mandaona mave kutanga noise. "

Vechikuru vaye vakatarisana ndokumboita kanguva vakatarisa  
Misheck, umwe wavo ndokutaura.

"Hoo, haa chiso chako hatichizive pano asi uri mutsva kani? "

Misheck akabva atotorawo mukana iwowo kuti ajairane  
nemadhara.

"Hongu ndasvikawo nhasi, zvino muclub mandatanga kupinda  
macho ndazooka kuti munenge mune varidzi vemo ndikabuda  
zvangu ndikauya muno. "

Madhara maviri akaseka, umwe wacho ndokuswedera paive na  
Misheck.

"Wagona ukabudamo, umo hamuna kunaka zvachose. Svondo  
rega rega pane anotobaiwa nebanga kana kurohwa  
nevakomana veku mine uko. Iwe dai wazviziva zvako watoenda  
kumba nguva iripo, vakomana veku mine vakaziva kuti uri  
munyowani pano, vanotokutsvagira tunyaya kuitira kuti  
vakubire pamwe nekutokuvhundutsira. "

Misheck akadzungudza musoro achitaridza seaive akutya.

"Hoo, asi hakuna mapurisa here kuno? "

Achipedza kubvunza mubvunzo uyu, vana sekuru vaye  
vakatanga kuseka. Misheck zvakatomushamisawo izvozvo.

"Ko chii, asi ndataura zvisirizvo kani? "

Akabvunza nemoyo wese.

"Ahhh, mapurisa ekuno atori pasi pevakomana veku mine kwacho. Zvinonzi vanoshandira munhu arikumahofisi evakuru saka anototyisa. Ukarohwa ukaenda kumapurisa, vaoangoziva kuti warohwa nevakomana veku mine vanogona kutokurova zvekare. Isu takungoziva kuti kuzvipedza kudzikama wongoita zvese zvaungakwanise kuti usapesane nevakomana veku mine."

Misheck akanzwa hasha, asi akazvidzora.

"Hoo, saka vanhu vanoshanda mu mine macho vanofambidzana sei nevakomana ava? "

Umwe wevechikuru akabva adzungudza musoro.

"Haa zvinotorwadza, unoona vakomana veku mine vanotonzi vabe horidhe mu mine vouya kuzoritengesha kunze.

Vanovatengera vacho ndivava vane hutsinye ava, ukada kuramba kuvatengesera unorohweswa nemapurisa uchinzi wakaba goridhe mu mine yehurumende. "

Madhara aye pakapinda umwe mukomana vakabva vanyarara ndokutanga kutamba snooker yavo, Misheck akatarisa mukomana aive apinda akabva angomuziva, aive uye wekunetsana neumwe pa snooker. Akatarisa tarisa mubhawa mese ndokubva atobuda, aiita sekuti ane zvaaitsvaga.

Abuda madhara aye akabva atanga kutaura.

"Wamuona uyo apinda muno, ndiye umwe wevakomana veku mine. Uyu anodenha zvisingaite. "

Misheck akabva angoziva kuti chaive chokwadi chaitaurwa nemadhara aya.

"Ndamuona zvangu. Saka mukuru wavo chaiye pane anomuziva here? "

Madhara aye akadzungudza musoro, asi umwe akabva ataura.

"Ini ndongoziva uyu anonzi... eheeee.... Jabulani, uye anogara akachenhetedzwa, ndiye anonzi anotenga goridhe rese rinouya nevakomana vanenge vabuda naro ku mine. Ndiye zvekare anonzi anosoonana nemukuru wavo vese, asi zvinongonzi ane mari dzake. "

Misheck akanzwa kufara zvakanyanya, zita rakange rabuda iro raigona kuvabatsira.

"Jabulani, hoo ko pane anozivawo surname yake here. Ndine zvandinoda kuziva kuitira kana ndakazosangana naye ndozivawo zvekutaura. "

Madhara aye akaseka.

"Haaa chero ukamuona haumbotaure naye, anonzi Jabulani Mad. Ndozvandongonzwa achidaidzwa nazvo nevamwe vake. Dzimwe nguva anotonzi Mad Jabu, saka ndofunga ndiyo surname yake. Misheck akatenda midzimu yekwake panguva iyi.

"Hoo, mmn saka vakaoma zvavo vakomana vacho. Zvino togarawo sei muno, ini ndatouya nhasi kuno uye ndichitori nemazuva akati kuti ndirikuno. "

Madhara aye akamutarisa.

"Haa zvanaka takuudza zvoitika kuno, iwe chitamba wakangwara mujaya. "

Panguvawo yaitaura Misheck nemadhara ake, Moses aive akutangawo nyaya yake.

"Saka vasikana imimi mave nenguva yakareba sei muchishanda mu club umo? "

Faith uyo aive adhakwa akapindura achitsunzunyira maziso.

"Takazvarwa muno..... Tikakurira muno zvino tave kushanda zvekare muno.... Nditambidzowo hwahwa kani... "

Apa Moses aive atora bhodhoro raida kutorwa na Faith.

"Imbomira zvedo, ndozokupa kana wapindura. "

Faith akabata ruoko rwa Moses ndokutaura.

"Hooo, ndozvacho... ndapindura chindipa hwahwa.. "

Lloyd akaseka akatarisa Faith.

"Haa kudhakwa hamunonoke zvenyu vasikana, manje kana kumba kwacho kunoendeka sei nemi ipapa? "

Mitchie akabva apindura.

"Ahhhh, hwahwa mazotinyanyirawo imi... apaa imimi hamusati... hamusati mamama matimbodhaaaaakwa... handei... handei kumba, tino.... "

Akabva anyarara asati apedza kutaura zvaaida kutaura.

"Mukomana uye apinda muclub akakomberedzwa nevamwe vakomana anonzani, uye ndiyani pa mine? "

Moses akaenderera nemibvunzo yake, Faith aive achida doro raive rakabatwa na Moses akabva apindura.

"Mad Jabulani..... Madharaaaa.... Ndiye muku... mukuru. "

Faith akabva asimuka ndokudzedzereka achisvasvaira doro, Moses akabva amusiya achiritora. Paakaritora akabva agara pasi, asi akatoitq zviye zvekuzvikanda.

"Yaaa, iyezvino ndadhaakwaa zvangu, handei kumba... Mitchie... mitchie handei. "

Michie aive akutoda kurara akabva asimudza musoro ndokutarisa Lloyd..

"Handei... handei tese, tataurirana kare... "

Akabva atosimuka ndokubata ruoko rwa Lloyd, Lloyd akatarisa Moses achidawo kubatsirwa asi panguva iyoyi Moses akabva atokachukirwawo na Faith.

"You are mine tonight, handei hausare muno... ungabaiwe nana.... Handei tese kani!! "

Moses akacheuka ndokuona vanhu vavatarisa, akanzwa kunyara akabva asimuka ndokubata Faith ndokutanga kufamba vachibuda mubhawa. Lloyd na Mitchie vakateverawo , vave panze vakabva vamira.

"Toenda nekupi manje kumba kwenyu kwacho? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Mukoto uyo.... Ndokumba kwedu kuseri kwe club... Handei, teverai chete. "

Mitchie akataura achisiya ruoko rwa Lloyd ndokubva atungamira kusvika paitangira mukoto wacho. Kwaive nerima asi akakwanisa kutsvanzvadzira kupinda mumukoto, vamwe vachitevera kumashure. Moses na Lloyd vaive vave alert zvakanyanya nekuda kwemurima mavakange vave kupinda namo.

"Fambai musatye..... Usandisiye Munya ndodonha.. Yuwiii ndibate..!! "

Faith akadaidzira akuda kudonha, Moses akaridza tsamwa asi akamubata akasadonha. Lloyd zvino aive akungocheuka achitarisa kumashure kwavaibva. Kwavaienda vakaona tudzimba twaitanga kuonekera paiperera mukoto.

"First door ndoredu irooo, makeys tora muhomwe yangu yeku... yekumashure ayewa kwete ikoko kani.... Ndati muhomwe kwete kumashure kwawakubata ikoko ..ahhhh, ichi chinenge chinoda zvinhuwo ichi!! "

Faith akataura apa Moses ndiye airehwa akange akutsvaga homwe yacho yaitaurwa. Akazoinzwa homwe ndokupinza ruoko akabuditsa key ndokukinura door raitaurwa. Vakapinda ndokuvhara door, akabva akiya nemukati. Mitchie akatsvanzvadzira mumadziro kusvika awana switch yelight, paakabatidza vana Moses vakatarisa tarisa mumba, hameno kuti vaitarisira kuwanei. Imba yaive 1 room ine mubhedha mumwechete asi maive muri smart zvamo. Ka stove kaive kwako kega kozoitawo tv yaibe ichitaridza seyaisatoshanda zvachose. Moses akaperekedza Faith pamubhedha ndokunogarapo zvinove zvakaitawo kuti Faith azvikande pa side pake.

"Girls parizvino chimbogarai pasi tiende tinotenga rimwe doro then torara. "



Moses akataura achida kusimuka, asi Faith akamubata asati asimuka.

"1 wenyu anosara, hamungaende meseka... iwewe sara nesu. "

Lloyd aive akamira akaseka.

"Hapana kwatoenda handiti takurengerai doro here.

Makamboona munhu adyiwa achitiza mari yake here. Mitchie todzoka manje manje, imimi chifanai kurara apa, touya soon. "

Mitchie akangobvumira ndokunozvikanda pamubhedha, hapana kana kuita 2 minutes aive akutoridza ngonono. Faith akanyengererwa ndokuzosiya kwaakaita Moses, vakomana vakabva vabuda mumba muye.

"Ahhhaa, apa tatazvipinza pakaipa vanhu vavachitoda nezvedu wena,."

Moses akataura.

"Haa ini zvangu ndirikutoda nezvavo shamwari. Infor yatatichida handiti taiwana here saka chotadzisa kurarako chii, pamwe vakatoona kuti vanodiwa vanogona kutozotibatsira pamberi apo nekuti ndaona sekuti kwatakananga makata chaiwo. "

Moses akambofunga zvaitaurwa na Lloyd ndokubva anyemwerera.

"Yaa apa wataura chokwadi, but manje kuti tirare tese kuno hazviite wena and the other thing kana wada kurara kuno, manheru usatombobude or kuvhura door pakaita knock shamwari. If urikuda zvako zvekurara kunzenza handingakurambidze asi ziva kuti hupenyu hwako ndihwo wakakosha kudarika mafaro. "

Lodza akanyemwerera,

"Bhoo, handei ndonotenga mubhawa then ndosara zvangu but mangwana makuseni mouya muchinditora. "

Moses akapinza ruoko rwake muhomwe ndokubuditsa pfuti.

"Lodza chisara nepfuti iyi, chanetsa don't hesitate to use it. Handiti we are on a operation saka usaverengere. Misheck ndomuudza zvinongoitawo kuti anzwisise, but protection panzenza dzako shamwari."

Vakaseka ndokutanga kufamba zvavo, vakanopinda mubhawa Lloyd akanotenga zvaaida kutenga ndokubva vadaidza Misheck uyo aive pakati pe game. Akarisiya ndokuuya kwaaidaidzwa, vakamuudza zvavaive varonga asi havana kumuudza kuti infor yavaida yaive yabuda kare. Misheck akangobvumira sezvo aive audzwa kuti pane infor yaida kutsvagwa na Lloyd. Vakabuda vese ndokuperekedza Lloyd kumba kwevasikana vaye, vasvika padoor Misheck akabva atarisa Moses.

"Ko iwewe warambirei kurara neumwe wako? "

Moses akanyemwerera.

"Changu cha knocker kare, saka Lodza ndiye ane akasvinura. Siyana nezvakawanda Midza, handei isusu tisiye mukomana achiita basa, mangwana toda infor yakakwana. Protection first usakangamwe. "

Vakabva vakuseka, Lodza akabva apinda zvake mumba muye vamwe vake ndokufamba vave kuenda kumota kwavo.

Akasvika Faity ndiye aive akasvinura, akabva angonorara paside pa Mitchi, Faith ndokuuyawo pa side pake. Hapana kana kuita nguva Faith aivewo akutoridza ngonono. Lloyd akamuka ndokutanga kuvhura vhura ma hand bag evasikana vaye aive mumba umu. Chaaitsvaga aisazivq zvake, asiwo semunhu aive pabasa akangozwiita. Zvitupa akazviona akatarisa mazita avo akawana ari iwo chaiwo. Apedza akabva adzima light ndokunorara pakati pevasikana vaye vairidza ngonono zvairwadza. Paakazobatwawo nehope haatozive asi akapeputswa ne knock pa door apa Mitchie aive atodaira kare. Lloyd akadhonza Mitchie.

"Usavhure ndiyani? "

Akataura nekazevezeve.

"Haa, vakomana vaye vavari mubhawa. "

Mitchie akataura achitokwidza izwi zvakavhundutsa Lloyd asi akaziva zvake kuti doro ndiro raive risati rapera mumusoro ma Mitchie.

"Ahhh, ok rega ndihwande usataure kuti ndauya muno pliz. "

Mitchie akabvumira nemusoro ndokudaira zvekare pane aigogodza.

"Ndirikuuya kani hey. "

Lodza vakaita chipata pata kumuka pamubhedha, Faith aive akatofa nehope zvekuti zvese zvaitika hapana kana chaainzwa. Lodza akatarisa wardrobe kwayaive akaona kuti zvaisaita kuti akwanise kunopindamo murima. Akangopfugama ndokuzvipfekera pasi pemubhedha kwakupushira bhutsu kumberi zvekuti chero dai paiita aipinda achitarisa aingoona bhutsu pamberi. Mitchie akanobatidza light ndokutarisa kumubhedha akawana Lodza atohwanda, akangonyemwerera ndokuvhura door. Lodza ari pasi pemubhedha ndopaakazoyeuka kuti aive asiya bhutsu dzake nechekwaiiswa makumbo nevasikana. Akavhunduka, hana yake yakatanga kurova pakabva pavhurwa door.

"Munani munomu? "

Mukomana uye akabvunza achitarisa tarisa mumba.

"Zvaita sei, ko handiti munogara inini na Faith here? "

Mukomana paakaona pamubhedha pakarara Faith akadzungudza musoro zviye zvekubhowekana.

"Ko vakomana vamamunawo varipi? "

Mitchie akaseka.

"Vaendazve kudzimba dzavo, asi makuita basa rekutarisa ma clients edu kani? "

Mitchie akabvunza achiita seaisvotesa mukomana uye.

"Iwer usada kufarisa urikuzvinzwa, izvezvi Jabu arikuvava kuti takatadza kuziva kuti ndivanani nekuda kwenyu makatiza nekuma toilets nezuro. "

Mitchie akanyepera kushamisika.

"Kutiza ani wacho? "

Mukomana uye akatarisa kuna Faith ndokutarisa Mitchie futi.

"Nxaa mahure makadhakwa imimi, saka vakati vanonzani uye vanogarepi vakomana vaye. "

Mitchie akadzungudza musoro achitaridza kuti hapana chaaiziva ipapo.

"Ini ndoda mari chete, zvekubvunza zvakawanda handizvikwanise shaa, client ukaidaro inokutiza. Next time mukavaona motobvunza murimi kwete isusu zvedu vana Mitchie, toswera tatizwa nemari. "

Mukomana uye haana kuda kuzoramba akamira, akabva aridza tsamwa ndokudhonzwa zvinesimba achirovera ndokubva atoenda. Mitchie akaseka zvake ndokukiyi door rake. Lodza ndokuzotanga kugwesha ave kubuda pasi pemubhedha, ka suite kaiv kakapfekwa kakange kazara dust zvino.

"Ahh, shit, shit, shit.. Now ndakuita sendandakarara pasi nekuda kwevanhu vasingagone kuenda kunorara kudzimba dzavo. Saka apa zvoreva kuti vave kutotsvaga isusuka apa, manje havana kwavanobata kana kanyaya kedu. Dzima zvako light tirare asi mangwana ndotobva kuno early chaiyo. "

Mitchie akasimuka ndokufamba ave kunodzima light, "unoenda kuma 8 vanhu vese vanenge vari ku mine panguva iyoyo. Ukamukira mosangana nekuti vamwe vacho vanorara muclub mataive tiri nezuro. "

Lodza akabva atobuditsa foni yake ndokutumira vamwe vake message achivaudza zvaive zvaitika, uye nguva yekuti vazouya vachimutora. Apedza akabva abvisa zvake ka bhachi kake ndokukaisa kumusoro kwake, Mitchie akazouyawo ndokurarawo.

Vatatu vakarara zvavo zvakanaka, Lodza zvaaida zvakaitika nemutowi wakamufadzawo. Kusvika kuyedze haana kutozomboziva kuti nguva dzaive dzafamba sei, aive arara hope

dzeshumambo chaidzo. Faith ndiye akazoita munhu wekutanga kumuka, akatomuka achitsvaga Moses asi akazoudzwa kuti aive aenda nekuda kwekudhakwa kwaaive aona Faith akaita. Panguva yakange Lodza ave kumuka, kapfuti kake kakabva kadonha, vasikana vese vakakaona.

"Ahhh, pfuti!! "

Mitchie akataura achiita zvekuvhunduka.

"Yaa for protection, hapana gold buyer asina pfuti. "

Paakataura izvi Mitchie akabva ataridza kunzwisisa manje.

"Hooo, ahh ndandatya ini, saka makarongeka zvenyu. Kana vana Jabu vanayo pfuti ndakamboiona asi iye chete ndiye anayo, vamwe vese vanenge vane mapanga chete. "

Mitchie akataura.

"Ehee kana neni ndakaiona pavakamboita hondo nevakomana vaye vaive vauya kuzotenga goridhe kuno futi. "

Lodza akafara, imwe information yaigona kuvabatsira yaive yabuda zviri simple.

Vakazomuka paye ndokubika, Lodza aive achingotarisa tarisa nguva. Pakakwana 8 oclock padoor pakagogodzwa, hana yaLodza yakarova zvekare. Kudzokera pasi pemubhedha aisada.

Mitchie akadaidzira kuti ndiyani, izwi ra Moses rakanzwika richipindura. Ndokudzikama kwakaita Lodza ikoko, akasimuka ndokukisa Mitchie padama ndokubva amuudza kuti vaizoonana manheru kana vachiru munzvimbo. Mitchie akakumbira fon number asi Lodza akaramba nadzo akati apihwe dza Mitchie iye, aizomufonera. Mitchie semunhu aive agara mubasa rake akangomupa ndokurega kubvunza zvakawanda, Lodza akabva abuda zvake. Moses akadongorera ndokudaidzira.

"Faith wedoro, hautambike newe iwee. Tobatana time time regai timboenda kundima. "

Faith akanyemwerera, Moses achibva avhara zvake door vave kuenda kumota kwavo vachikurukura.

END OF CHAPTER 22.

## **\*CHAPTER 23\***

### **\*MITCHIE & FAITH\***

Lodza paaienda kumota kwavo na Moses, havana kuona mota imwe yaive yakamira pa car park kuti yaive nevanhu. Panguva yavakapinda mumota vachienda, vakomana 3 vaive mumota



vakabva vadzika ndokutanga kufamba vachienda kumba kwevasikana vaye.

"Ndakakuudzai kuti tuma Joki nditwo twakaenda neboys iro, now makuzvibvumaka? "

Umwe mukomana akataura, akabva apindurwa neuye wekugogodza pamba pana Mitchie manheru aive adarika.

"Haa, bu manheru ndakatarisa mamusina munhu wani, 1 room iye anganzvengepi kana ndimiwo? "

Vakabva vasvika padoor rana Mitchie, vakatarisana ndokubva vangobvumirana nemaziso. Umwe akatanga kugogodza, pakamboshaya akadaira, kwakuzonzwika izwi ra Mitchie richidaidzira, "Ndiyani? "

Uye mukomana wekuuya manheru akabva apindura.

"Hey, vhura door!! "

Panguva iyoyo aitaura nehasha achitoyedza kuda kuvhura door asi raive rakakiiwa nemukati.

"Miraka kupusha door racho ndivhure nhai iwe.!"

Mukomana uye akabva amira, door rakakinurwa. Paakangoziva kuti rakinurwa akarivhura zvechisimba richisvika richirova Mitchie uyo aive achida kurivhura, akadzedzereka.

"Haaa, ko haugone kumirira nditange ndavhura door racho zvakanaka here, apa wakundikuvadza manje!! "

Makabva mapinda 3 guys, uye wekuvhura door zvehasha haana kana kumboda kuterera zvaitaurwa na Mitchie, akatoita zvekunomubata huro kwakumupusha kusvika amira azembera madziro.

"Nhasi unofa mupfanha, ungandinyepere kuti vakomana vaye havana kurara muno iwee, zvedoor hazvina kana basa nekuti marwadzo aunawo anopera wafa!! "

Akataura nezwi raive rizere hasha, apa Mitchie kuti apindure aive asisakwanise sezvo aive mubishi nekuyedza kubvisa paaive akadzipwa.

"Makarara navoka, nezuro pandakauya vaive varimunoka ukandinyepera kuti havamo, iwee ndiwe nyakutondipindura.. Pindura ndati akarara munoka, heee?? "

Faith aive akagara pamubhedha akasimuka paye ndokutiwo amhanye kunobatsira umwe wake asi zvakaramba sezvo akabva abatwa nevamwe 2 vakomana vaive vakangomirira zvinhu zvakaita sezvaaida kuita. Akada kurwisa kuti abvise, akaregedza paakati amhanye zvekare, mbama yakangoita kushweturwa zviye zvenharo uye zveutsinye ichisvika ichimhara padama rake.

Nguva yekuziva zvaive zvaitika akaishaiwa, akangoyerekana ave pasi.

"Unoda kuendepi, stupid. Gara pasi ipapo or else uchatangira umwe wako kuona gehena. "

Faith akazokwetsura mhere papera kanguva akanyarara akarara pasi, mhere iyoyo ndiyo yakave mwari wa Mitchie nekuti mukomana aive akamudzipa akabva amusiya ndokutarisa kwaive na Faith.

"Nyararidzai kahure ako mhani, vanhu vanoungana manje manje. "

Panguva iyoyi Mitchie akange avekubata huro achifemereka zvechisimba, mweya waive wakumuperera nekuda kwekudzipwa kwaaive akaitwa.

"Nyarara, nyarara iwee. Jimmy, bata tiite zvekusunga muromo kana asingade kunyarara. "

Faith achinzwa zvekusungwa muromo akayedza kuda kusimuka asi Jimmy aive padhuze naye akasimudza gumbo rake zvineimba richisvika richirova Faith mudumbu, mwanasikana akangohomera kamwechete kwakubva angodzokera pasi zvekare. Umwe waJimmy aive nechekure akabata muromo, chero uye aive asiya Mitchie akangovhura muromo akatarisa Faith.

"Ahhh, ma... maaa.. Uraya Faith!! "

Mitchie akayedza kutaura asi izwi rairamba kubuda. Mukomana uye wekukika Faith akapfugama avekutyawo, ndokubata dama ra Faith. Akapfugama paye akabva atarisa vamwe vake..

"Handei varume, kanenge katotonhora aka asi handiti hazvina basa here? "

Akange atovewo confused.

"Mitchie, tikukudzokera izvezvi haunganyepe iwewe!! Mad akazviziva ziva kuti pako papera and tirikutonomuudza zvawaita. Ukangoudza vanhu zvaitika muno ziva futi kuti urikutevera umwe wako uyo... zvimahure!! "

Akabva atanga kufambisa achibuda mumba muye, vamwe vake vakateverawo. Mitchie akasara achimhanya paive pakazvambarara Faith akangobata dumbu asingatooneke kuti aifema kana kuti kwete.

"Fay, mu.. ka kani Fay.. Fay asikana.... Mu... "

Akatanga kuzunza zunza umwe wake, chokwadi aive asisazive kuti Faith aive achamuka here kana kuti kwete. Aona aramba akangoti zii, Mitchie akabva angoti kwaranyu kusimuka paaive akabvugama sezvinonzi aive atogarwa nechimwe chinhu. Akamhanya ndokutora zambia rake, ndokutarisa umwe wake kwakubuda mumba achimhanya.

Abuda akamhanya ku car park achiti anotsvaga mota yekuti itakurewo umwe wake, akawanawo mota yevamwe sekuru vaive vachitoda kuvhura shop yako. Akamhanyira kuye ndokunonyepawo kuti umwe wake aive arohwa ne boyfriend yake saka akange avekuda rubatsiro rwekuendeswa kuchipatara, mari yaivepo. Sekuru vaye vakataura mari yavaida kupihwa, Mitchi akangobvuma ndokubva vatodzokera vese kumba. Achinovhura door akawana Faith achiri akazvambarara pasi asi apa aive akugonera zvekutaridza kuti akange achiri mupenyu, Mitchi haana kana kumboda kufunga kaviri kana katatu akangosvika ndokusimudza umwe wake uku sekuru vaye vachibatawo rimwe divi. Vakabatsirana kutakura Faith kusvika vanomugadzika mumota, ndonguvawo yaakasvinura ndokutanga kuchema. Mitchie akadzokera kunovhara madoors nekutora mari yasekuru vaye neimwewo. Mota yakabva yasimudzwa pakudzoka kwakaita Mitchie, sekuru vakamhanya nemota sezvowo vaive vachida kukurumidza kudzoka. Mitchi ainyararidzawo umwe wake, paakaona kuti aive ati nyararei ndipo paakazomuudza zvaaida kuti azonyepa kuchipatara kana achinge abvunzwa. Vaviri vakabvumirana izvozvo, pavakazosvika kuchipatara Faith aive ongochema nemarwadzo aainzwa nechepazasi pechipfuva pake apo panove paaive akikwa. Face yake yaive yakazvimba nekudawo kwembama iye,

chero aimuona aitoonawo kuti mwanasikana aive aroverwa zveutsinye.

### \*MOSES AND CREW\*

Moses, Lodza na Misheck pavakabva vakaenda kumba kwavo vave kumboudzana information yese yavaive vave nayo. Vaudzana vakabva vafonerawo Caro vave kumuudzawo zvavaive vakawana, havana kumuudza nyaya yevasikana sezvayaive chete. Vapedza vakaronga zvavaida kuita musi uyu, sezvo mukuronga kwavo vaive vakazvipa 3 days kuti vapedze basa ravo saka apa vaive vakutomhanyidzana ne target yavo iyoyo. Vakaronga kumboenda ku mine kuti vanozvionera vega zvaiitwa ikoko, asiwo vakambokurukura nezve kuipa kwezvavaive vave kuda kuita. Lloyd ndiye akatanga nyaya yacho.

"Ku mine tirikuda kuendako asi kwakaoma uko. Remember manheru ndakauya ndichitsvagwa neboys riye, parozotiona kumine kwacho richabva ratotanga kutigaira zvakawanda, so tofanirwa kungwara ipapa. "

Moses aive akaterera zvaitaurwa neumwe wake akabva akosora ndokuzvigadziridza zvake hembe yake.

"Ok, uri right ipapo. Nekuda kwenguva yatiinayo kuno, nhasi tichatongofanirwa kuenda kuti tinoona zvakuri mashandirwo

ako, uye vakuru vakuru vekuno nekunonzwawo imwe infor,  
chedu kuno handiti kubata infor yese nekudzokera nemazita  
evanhu vanoita zveuwori . "

Misheck akagutsirira musoro achibvumira zvaitaurwa na Moses.

"Ok, saka handei tigare tabata basa achiri mangwanani because  
manheru tofanirwa kuzodzokera kubhawa tave kungonoita ma  
final touches then mangwana toppedza nyaya yacho todzokera  
zvedu kuchirungu not kumakomboni kuno. "

Akabva atanga kuseka Lloyd achipedza kutaura zvaaive ataura.

"Haa kukomboni hakusi kuno Lodza, vane mari dzavo  
ndovekuno, sesu so. "

Vakomana vakaseka zvavo vese kwakutanga kurongedza zvinhu  
zvavo zvavaida kuzonoshandisa kwavaienda ku mine. Mumwe  
nemumwe akatora pfuti yake sezvo vaive vatove on alert  
nekuda kwekutsvagwa kwakazoitwa Lloyd manheru kumba  
kwana Mitchie. Vapedza vakatora mari yavo yakawanda  
kwakuiisa mumota, vakabva vabuda vave kuenda divi rimwe  
reku mine kunove kwaienda makorokoza kunotengesa goridhe  
rawo, ndiko kwainziwo ku mill sezvo kuriko kwaraipatsanurwa  
kubva pamatombo.

**\*MAD JABU & CREW\***

Zvakabva vakomana watatu kumba kwana Faith vasiya varova Faith, vakaenda kumukuru wavo vave kunomuudza zvaive zvaitika. Vasvika vakaudza Jabu zvese zvaive zvaitika asi pakuzorohwa kwa Faith vakanyepa kuti Faith aive ada kuvarwisa zvinove zvakazoita arohwe akasara akangoti rabada pasi. Jabu akabvuna kana vaive vasina kumuuraya nemarovero avaive vamuita, Jimmy ndiye akazotaurawo chokwadi akati vaive vamusiya akarara zvekuti aive mupenyu kana kuti aive afa hapana aiziva.

"Ok, zvekufa kwehure hazvina basa izvo nekuti agara anosongofa asi makanganisa chinhu 1 manje, chidzokerai munotouraya Mitchie wacho kuitira pasazove ne evidence. Hamushandise pfungwa guys, izvezvi dai mauraya vese zvinhu zvaitofamba, apa vanhu vese vaizoti akapedzisira kuonekwa ane vasikana vacho I 3 strangers dziye. "

Jabu akataura achitaridza kushora vakomana vake avo vaive vangotarisa vakutotangawo kuona kuti vaive vasina kushandisa pfungwa chokwadi.

"Ok, haaa hameno kuti tarasikawo sei plus kuita zvinhu musina kutiudza totya kuzopinda pasiripo. Saka tikawana ari mupenyu toita sei? "

Jimmy akabvunza.



"Kana ari mupenyu mosiya akadaro asi mobva mavavhundutsira vakuudzei kuti vakomana vaye vakavaudza kuti varikudei kuno. Zvepamba pavo vakomana vaye musazvinetse zvenyu, takuziva pavanogara vanenge vane mari dzavo. "

Jimmy nevamwe vake vakatenda ndokubva vabva vave kudzokera kunopedzisa basa ravaive vasiira panzira kumba kwana Mitchie na Faith.

END OF CHAPTER 23.

## **\*CHAPTER 24\***

### **\*JIMMY AND CREW\***

Jimmy nevamwe vake vakasvika pamba pa Mitchie na Faith, vakagogodza zvakanaka pakashaya akapindura, vakamboda kuita door rekukwachura vakatya kuti vaizonzi vakaba ndokubva vasiyana nazvo. Vachibva pamba paye vakaenda pabhawa ndokubvunza musikana aitengesa, akamboda kuramba kutaura sezvo aive aona Mitchie achibatsirwa nevamwe sekuru kubata Faith vachimuisa mumota asi

akazongotya kuti aigonawo kurohwa, zvekuti vakomana ava ndivo vaive varova Faith aizviziva nekuti pavaive vauya akavaona vachienda kuseri kudzimba dzana Faith. Pavakabva ndopakazobuda Mitchie achimhanya and izvi zvega zvaive zvatomupa kuti azive zvaive zvaitika. Nekuda kwekutya akataurawo zvaaive aona, kutakurwa kwa Faith nemota yasekuru ve shop yaive opposite yake, izvi haana zvake kuzozvitaure. Akangoti aive aona Mitchie neumwe kurume vakabatirana Faith vachimuisa mumota. Vana Jimmy vachinzwa izvi vakanzwawo kakurerukirwa, zvekuti vazonzi vakauraya musikana vaisazvida seapa pasina kana chavaive vabuditsa kwaari. Vakabva vabuda zvavo ndokudzokera kunoudza mukuru wavo, Jabu akarerukirwawo asi akavaudza kuti vasikana ivavo vaifanirwa kugara vachionekwa mafambiro avo, kana vaizoonekwa zvekare vane vakomana vatatu vaifanirwa kuzobatwa voitwa kuti vataure zvese zvavaiziva pamusoro pe 3 strangers idzi.

Pavakapedza kuudzana Mad, vakabva vachibva paye vakabatana vese vave kuenda ku mine kunoita basa ravo ravaive vagara vachiita nguva dzose. Jabu akange akagara na Jimmy nevamwe vakomanawo vasiri vaaive amboenda navo kumba kwana Mitchie.

"Jimmy, unoona zvamaita kunana Mitchie handizvide izvozvo, next time kana maita chinhu pedzai zvamunenge matanga, urikundinzwa here? "

Jabu akabvunza akatarisa Jimmy, apa mota yaive ichirova nzira.

"Ehe, hazvidzokorodzwe futi, paresveka. Saka tovabvunza here zvevakomana vaye, patovaona vasikana vacho? "

Jimmy akabvunza achida kuve nemachokwadi nezvaaifanirwa kuzoudza vamwe vake.

"Hmmm, for now tyorai tione. Pamwe vakomana vacho varikuno for a short time, pamwe vane zvavakatofambirawo zvisingaite kuti tiite cross navo. "

Jabu akataura akatarisa kunze, miti yaiita seyaidzokera kumashure kwavaive vachibva, izvi zvaireva kuti mota yaimhanyisa.

"Let's hope so, but ndoona sekuti tikayedza ku neutralizer nyaya isati yave kunetsa zvirinani. Tofanirwa kutogara tabatisa boys riye kuti tisu tinotonga kuno, or else vachativhiringira zvinhu zvedu. "

Jimmy aive nekusatofarira vana Moses, izvi zvakave pachena kuna Jabu.

"Haaa, iwe unenge une zvawakatsamwirawo zvisinei nekuuya kwevakomana ava chete, asi vane pavakuvhiringidza kani? "

Jabu akabvunza.

"Haaa, chokwadi ndechekuti Mitchie ndomuda kubva kare but manje ndandichishaya nguva yekuendako ndega, manje apa ndatoona kuti vakomana ava vatondirova counter. "

Akabva anyarara atarisa pasi, Jabu akatanga kuseka, apa panguva iyi mota yaive ichito turner kupinda paMill. Nyaya iye yakabva yapera Jabu achingoseka, pavakadzika vakaenda mu mill muye. Jabu umu airemekedzwa zvakanyanya, aipihwa rimwe goridhe neve mill, ndiwo mabhadharirowo avaiita kuti vasavhariswe zve mill yavo. Makorokoza aive akazara akamirira kugijisa matombo awo paakaona Jabu nevamwe vake, vakatanga kutaridza kusafara. Izvi zvaidero nekuti mamwe mazuva kana zva Jabu zvakakwidza, aigona kusairira zvivakomana zvake kuti zvitorere makorokoza ese matombo avo, ovati vadzokere kubasa or else aivadaidzira mapurisa.

"Ehee, makorokoza mauya nemari yanguka!! "

Jabu akadaidzira achipfuura, vaye nekutya vakangonyemwerera vamwe ndokudaira.

"Hongu"

Jabu akanopinda kuka office kaive kune rimwe divi repa mill, uko ndokwaaiita zvekutenga goridhe ari.

"Ehee boys, ririsei basa. Tave nema kgs mangani manje, ndinovimba manje manje vakomana vedhorobha varikuuya kuzoritora. "

Jabu akabvunza vakomana vake vaaisiya vachitenga goridhe kana iye asipo.

"Haaa, zvanhasi zvakaoma wena, hatisati tadarika 10 kgs izvezvi, pane zvirikuitika nekuti mamwe ma face atosona pano haasati auya kubva makuseni. "

Mukomana umwe wevaitenga goridhe akataura. Jabu akabva agara zvake pasi kwakutarisa zvaiutwa, apa mu office umu maive neka window kaiiuya makorokoza achizotengesa goredhe ravo nako.

**\*MOSES AND CREW\***

Vachisvika ku mine vakomana vakasanganawo nemamwe makorokoza aitobuda pa mine ave kuenda ku mill. Mota yakamiswa, Lloyd ndokudzika zvake mumota achizvigadzira gadzira suite yake, zviye zvinoita varidzi vemari.

"Ehee, pamusoroi Varume!! "

Akaita kudaidzira atona kuti vakomana vaisatoda zvekumira, pavakanzwa kutaura kwake ndokumira kwavakaita.

"Makadii! "

Umwe wevakomana akadaidzira akamira nechekure.

"Ndirinani.

Lloyd akanyemwerera ndokuenderera.

"Ehee varume ndaitawo kanyaya kangu kandinako pano,  
handizive kana muchikwanisa kundiya murawo? "

Vakomana vaye vakatarisana, uye wekupindura kwakutaura.

"Taurai tihwe kana kachiita kukubatsirai. "

Lodza akanyemwerera.

"Ok, ndirikudawo kutenga goridhe asi manje handisikuziva kuti  
ndo zvifambisa sei. "

Vakomana vaye vachinzwa Lodza vakanyemwerera, zviye  
zvekusava nechokwadi nezvaitaurwa na Lodza.

"Hooo, saka moda kuritenga sei imi musingazive matengerwo  
aro? "

Umwe wevakomana vaye akabvunza asive asina  
kumbotaurawo.

"Ndipo pane nyaya yangu ipapo. Ndirikutsvaga angade  
kuditengera kana kundidzidzisa chete, ndomubhadhara  
zvakanaka... "

Vakomana vaye vakatanga kudzungudza misoro Lloyd asati apedza kutaura zvinova zvakabva zvaita kuti Moses abuditse musoro nepa window ndokutangawo kutaura.

"Haaa, vakomana ava vanenge vasingade basa handei boss tonotsvaga vamwe vanoda zvavo basa. Oyi maita basa nenguva yenyu yamamira. "

Akabuditsa mari yaive ma \$20,\$20 USA. Vakomana vaye vakambofunga kuti pamwe kwaive kuda kuvhairirwa asi pavakaona kuti yaive yatokandwa pasi vakaita chipata pata kunoinhonga vachikanda tuma pepa twavaive vakabata. Vanhonga mari iye, uye aive ambotanga kupindura akaitarisa akaisimudzira kuzuva ndokutanga kunyemwerera.

"Imari zvechokwadi nhai, ii maita basa vakuru. Chitaurai tihwe nyaya yenyu pamwe tingayamurewo asi pane nyaya 1 inonetsa. "

Moses akanzwa ka hana kurova, trick yake yaive yashanda zvaaida chaizvo.

"Pa mine pano pane dambudziko reka group kevakomana vanotonga pano, havade kana kunzwa kuti pane umwe arikutenga goridhe pano. Kungozviziva chete munoswera mafuka enyu mega machira, zvino isu tine mhuri saka zvekuenda kwamupfiga nebwe nguva isati yakwana zvakangoremawo so vakuru. "

Lloyd achinzwa kutaura kwevakomana vaye akanyatsonzwa kakutya kukutaura kwavo, akabva afungawo matauriro aive aitwa na Mitchie paaitaurawo zvevakomana ava.

"Hoo, saka vanongoda ivo vega kutenga chete manje apa isu tatouyawo kuno kuzotenga, hurumende yakatibvumirawo saka hatibve zvekumhanya. Mapepa ekutenga goridhe tinawo. Imimi saka takukumbira kuti mongoudzawo vamwe kuti kune vanotenga goridhe zvirinani, nhamba dzedu idzo kana muchinge makuda kutengesa. "

Lloyd akabuditsa tuma business cards twaive muhomwe make ndokutambidza mukomana uye waaitaura naye.

"Hoo, ahhh saka imimi munotengawo sei, mari yacho motopa cash here nekuti vana mukoma Jabu pamwe pachu havatombotipe mari ipapo ipapo. "

Heuno mubvunzo wematengero avo, izvi vaive vasina kumbozvifunga. Misheck akavhura door ndokudzika mumota.

"Haa isusu tongotenga kubva pa 10 grams zvichikwidza. Skero yedu ndopainotangira kushanda saka kana muchida munounganidza goridhe renyu mounza ka1 mabva naro ku mill paye, mari musatye zvenyu imwe iyi kana mutori nerakawanda chitomhanyai kumill mouya fast pamashops ndopatoritengera. "



Vakomana vaye vakavhura maziso vachitarisa kwaive na Misheck uyo akavhura kabag kaaive akabata kaive kakazara nemari.

"Hoo, haa asi dai matengera necheapo, side reikoko vana Jabu havawanzouyako, and munenge mabata vese vanoita zvekupinda mine nechitsotsi, havazomboende kunana Jabu kwavanonotorerwa rimwe goridhe ravo. "

Lloyd akatarisana nevamwe vake, vakagutsurira musoro zvinove zvakabva zvaita kuti ataure zvaaida.

"Ok, saka tave kuenda ikoko handiti urikutura uko kune chinenge chimba chakadhirika icho here? "

Mukomana uye akabvumira.

"Pakanaka, saka iwewe chitotanga basa nevamwe vako, mukaunza vanhu vakawanda nemiwo maita mari, handiti moziva kuti mari inonaka ichiitawo yekupanana mune zvakanaka. Asi musazoite zvekuti mubatwe nana Jabu vacho. "

Lloyd akataura ave kutanga kufamba achienda kumota.

"Haaa musatityire zvedu, manje manje tirikudzoka neredu goridhe, musapedze mari nokuti tichaudza vanhu vakawanda izvezvi."

Lloyd akaseka achipinda mumota, Moses akabva amutsa mota, pasina kuwonekana nevakomana vaye mota yakasimudzwa yakananga kwaive kwanongedzerwa nevakomana vaye.

"Yaaa zvivanhu zvakavata mazviona, zvambenge zvichiti heee kufuka rako wega, apa zvakuti touya manje manje. Ivava ndivo vachatiudza zvese zvatinoda kuziva pamusoro pana Jabu, apa takuziva 3/4 yenyaya yatakafambira kuno. Mission yedu yave 99% complete, chakudiwa kuziva kuti Jabu anoshandira ani anonzi anenge ari muhurumende. Tikangoziva izvozvo chete haaa tinenge taita kunonzi kushanda chaiko. "

Moses akataura ndokuridza kamuridzo kekufara.

"Haaa, dai tikagara tichizowana ma mission akadai, tingasati takagarika here? Kwete zviye zvekuvhundutsirwa nana Mercy zvataitwa kuchikoro. "

Mota yaive yakumira apa paitaura Lloyd. Misheck hamenenowo zvaive mupfungwa dzake nekuti aingocheuka cheuka achitarisa pavaive varikunomisa mota.

"Midza hapana chekuvhunduka apa, kuno ku mine hakuwanikwe ma robbers. "

Moses akataura achiseka.

"Haaa, just to be sure tinodaro tabvunza tean ya Jabu tikazotaimirwa kuno. "

Moses akadzungudza musoro.

"Dai vari vaJabu vaisambotaura nezvake wena and pano patiri pane only 2 ways dzekuti munhu asvike patiri and dzese tokwanisa kudziona saka tiri safe. Durawall iri ndiro cover yedu asi tongogara tiri alert chete. "

Vakomana vakadzika mumota mavo ndokuvhura ku passangers seat remota yavo, vakatora ka scale kaivemo ndokukamisa zvakanaka.

"Moses tora ma weights ayo, ukamaisa anovanirwa kuti kana ukaisa dombo kuno, kana raita 10 grams ka point ako koenda pakati nepakati zvoreva kuti yave 10 grms. Musatye kana muneni, as for price toudzwa nevachatanga kuuya kuzotengesa goridhe ravo. Nhaka gore rino tazoshanda pamari sekutamba sekuseka. "

Misheck akataura achinyemwerera, Moses akaita zvaave audzwa and zvakaita zvechokwadi zvaive zvataurwa na Misheck. Zvavo zvekuti vatenge zvaive zvaitawo zvechokwadi.

Pasina hour, vakomana vaye vavaive vasangana navo munzira, vakadzoka vakabata kuma plastic twavo tudiki diki. Vasvika vakamhoresana ndokubvunzana kuti vaive vafambawo sei. Vaya vakapindura nemufaro.

"Haa tafamba zvakanaka chaizvo, tasvika vana Jabu vasati vauya saka taudzawo vamwe manje manje vanenge vave kuuuya. Saka mati imarii manje per 10 grams dzacho? "

Misheck akanyemwerera ndokupindura.

"Tongosiyana nana Jabu ne \$20 chete, price yana Jabu mowedzera \$20 ndiyo yedu iyoyo. "

Vakomana vakaita sevaive vanonokerwa nekuti vakabva vatotanga kubuditsa goridhe ravo raive rabva ku mine, apa raive ratove pure rabviswa zvimwe zvese zvisingafanirwe kuve pariri. Misheck akariisa kukaplate ndokudira mercury, vamwe vake vaive vakangomutarisa ko apa hapana chavaive vachaziva. Pasina chinguva akanyemwerera ndokuritora ave kuriisa pa skero. Paakasvitsa pa 10 grams akabva atarisa vakomana vaye.

"Mazvionaka, saka yave marii iyi? "

Vakomana vaye nekufarisa vakangopindura pamwechete kutaura amount, Moses akanyemwerera akaziva kuti figure yaive yatobuda pachena. Akavhura ka bag kavo ndokubuditsa mari ndokuverengera vakomana vaye, vave nemari dzavo muhomwe vakange vasununguka zvino vakomana vaye.

"Haa dai makauya kare dai makatogona zvenyu, asi motamba makangwarira chete."

Umwe wevakomana vaye akataura.

"Ok, haa totamba takangwarira, asi imimi makambonzwawo here kuti Jabu anoshandira ani? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Haaa, vamwe vanoti mukoma wake vamwewo voti baba vake asi tongoziva kuti vanonzi vanoshandira kune zvinechekuita nehurumende. Vamwe vanoti kumari mari ikoko. "

Team yana Moses apa yakapindwa nemufaro mukuru, saka zvehurumende zvaive nechokwadi mukati.

"Haaa anenge anorema munhu iyeye nekuti kana mapurisa ekuno achibzi haapundire nyaya dzana Jabu kureva kuti vanototya waanoshandira wachoka! "

Moses akawedzera kuchera infor.

"Ehe haa vanotomutya chaiko. Rimwe gore kwakambouya masoja akada kurova mapurisa mushure mekunge vambovharira Jabu, ndipo pavakabva vaziva kuti Jabu haabatike. "

Vakomana vamwe vaive vakanyarara vaingocheuka cheuka izvi zvaive pachena kuti vaive vakutya kuwanikwa varipaive nana Midza.

"Yaa maita basa varume, chiendai zvenyu tione kana vamwe vachauya futi, asi kana muchida zvenyu toswera tese pano. "

Misheck akataura.

"Ahhh, regai tidzokere zvingazome tiri pano. "

Umwe wevakomana akataura achitotanga kubva paye, vamwe vaonawo akuenda vakabva vatotangawo kubva vave kuenda. Kwavaienda kwakabva kwabudikira kamwe ka group kevakomana vaive vakazara shena vachiuya.

"Yaaa ndirikudzoka kuzotora mari, ava vamwe varikuuya saka ndashandaka! "

Uye mukomana wekutanga kupindura vana Moses akadaidzira achinyemwerera, vana Moses vakangoseka zvekuti aende ndokubva vasara vave kutaura.

"Hmmm, vanhu vakuuya avo vakawanda varume, soon or later vana Jabu vachange vaziva kuti base rapinda mhandu tikauya tikamhanyiswa kuno. "

Lloyd akataura akatarisa gurumwandira revakomana vaiita sezvigire richiuya rakabereka tuma bag, vamwe vane homwe dzaingoineka kakufuta.

"Haaa soon tobva kuno, regai tinzwewo avo nyaya dzavo pamwe vane imwe infor yasiyana neyatave nayo. "

Moses akapindura. Kagroup kemakorokoza kaye kakasvika ndokuudzwa zvaitwa apa, vakabuditsa goridhe ravo Misheck akaita sepakutanga, apedza Moses akapa vanhu mari dzavo.

Vachibatsira vanhu paye vaiita vachibvunzawo asi vaingoudzwa nyaya imwechete.

Nguva dzati fambe pakasvika vasikana vaivewo neshena zvichireva vaivewo makorokoza. Vaitaura nyaya yavo.

"Ahhh, shamwari zvakaoma iwee, Fay aponera kuchipatara wena. "

Ndeumwe aitauro, Zita iri rakapinda mupfungwa dza Moses na Lloyd zvinove zvakaoma zvaita kuti vaterere nyaya yaitaurwa paye.

"Dai pasina sekuru vekashop kaye hanzi Fay aidai afira mumba, kutaura kuno haasati abva ku Hospital, apa hanzi vana Jimmy vatombodzokera futi kumba kwavo hameno kuti vavakudei ikoko... ahhh, ahhhh, chinyarara avo vakomana vacho. "

Vasikana vaye vakabva vanyarara vachisvika panana Moses, chavaive vasina kuziva ndechekuti vaive vanzwikwa kare. Vakabatsirwa kusvika vapihwa mari yavo, vakabva vabva ndokuenda. Lloyd na Moses vakatarisa ndokubva vatanga kutaura.

"Wanzwa zvandanzwawo here? "

Moses akataura akatarisa Lloyd, Misheck haana kana kumboita basa nezvaitaurwa.

"Ehe shamwari, asi pane zvazosara zvikaitika patabva paye kani.. Haaa kana zviripo panenge pakaipa, hauzvionewo here. Kana kubhawa kwacho togona kunge takatomirirwa chaiko. "

Moses akatanga kuseka.

"Pamwe vaziva kuti wakararako, but zvine basa here handiti vasikana veusiku here vaye. Hauna zvisina basa zvawakavaudza here ?"

Moses akabvunza Lloyd uyo akatanga kudzungudza musoro achiramba. "Kana 1 wena, saka toita sei manje apa nguvawo dzatoenda takufanirwa kubva kuno. "

Misheck ndopaakazopindirawo nyaya yaitaurwa.

"We just have to act normal, nhasi toenda kubhawa ikoko asi pfuti hadzisare. Kana zvaipa bara pamunhu, we have clearance yekuuraya chaiko, haisi option yedu iyi asi takatoipihwa nemukuru wenyika saka hapana kana anotibata ipapo. "

Vakomana vakatarisa Misheck, hapana aive akambouraya munhu saka zvaityisa zvaitaurwa neumwe wavo.

"Hmmm, Midza kuuraya mokuziva here imi. Asi you are right though. Ngatichibvei kuno nguva dzafamba tingazoitwa ambush zuva rovira vanhu vakubuda ku mine. "



Moses akataura, zvakabva zvaita kuti vatange kubvisa bvisa zvinhu zvavo vave kurongedzera kuenda kumba kwavo kuti vambonopa update kuna Caro.

### **\*JABU & CREW\***

Jabu akagara mu office make achiona vanhu vachigijisa matombo avo, zvaimunetsa kuti vamwe aivaona vachigijisa asi kuzotengesa vaisazooneka. Akamboita kanguva achida kuzvitarisisa akanyarara asi zvakamukunda akabva adaidza Jimmy.

"Iwe vanhu vakawanda varikugijisa matombo avo asi tarisa uone, havasi kuzouya nawo pano sei? "

Jimmy akatarisa nepa window asi vaakaona vese vakagijisa ndokuuya nawo kwavaive.

"Ahh, inga vauya nawo wani. Hamusi matadza kuona here, vamwe vacho vanenge vashaya mari pamatombo avo saka vanenge vave kudzokera ku mine. "

Jabu akabvumirira, apa aive abvuma zvaaive arondedzerwa na Jimmy, asi still chaimunetsa chaive chekuti musi uyu ma kgs aaida kuti asvike aive ataridza kuramba kusvika. Akabva abuda ndokunopinda mumota make, Jimmy wake padivi ndokubva

vabva vave kuenda kumba, asi Jabu mufaro aive asina zvachose nekuti aive audzwa ma kgs aidiwa kuendeswa Harare musu uyu, saka aive akufanirwa kunobvisa mamwe ma kgs pane goridhe rake raaivewo akaba owedzera reHarare kuti riende rakakwana.

...

MA ERRORS MONGOITAWO MUCHIGADZIRIDZA  
ZVOTOENDEKA.

END OF CHAPTER 24..

## **\*CHAPTER 25\***

### **\*MOSES AND CREW\***

Vakomana vachisvika kumba kwavo, Moses akabva afonera Caro achimuudza zvekutengesa goridhe kwavavive vaita zvese nemaitiro avavive vazviita. Caro akabva atangawo kutaura zvaaive awanawo panyaya yavo.

"Moses, kuno that name ramakandipa ndakaritsvaga asi harisi kuoneka mu system yehurumende. Munhu wandakaona ari kune zvemari anonzi A.Madhara, not Jabu seku..... "

Haana kupedza kutaura zvaaida kutaura sezvo Moses akabva amudimbura munzira.

"Watii? Dzokorodza zita rawataura izvezi! "

Excitement yakanzwa mukutaura kwa Moses, even vamwe vake vaive vakagara vachiona achitaura vakatoshamiswa.

"Why are you sounding so excited?, ndati anonzi A.Madhara ndiye wezve finance wandaona chete. "

Moses akatarisa vamwe vake ndokutaura.

"Do you still remember zvatakakuudza about Jabu nezuro, he is the ring leader here. Some say anonzi Jabulani Madhara, but havana chokwadi nazvo. Vashoma vanosiva that surname, so it can be that Jabulani is either connected to A Madhara or he is the same person akangochinja name kuno. Hauna maphotos ake here? "

Caro akaita kanguva asati apindura, apa aibaya baya computer yake.

"Check your whatsapp ndatumira his photos. "

Moses akagadzika receiver ye land line ndokumhanya kunotora phone yake yaive pa charger.

Akavhura kuwhatsapp ndokutarisa maphotos aive atumirwa, mufaro wese wakatanga kubuda paari. Vamwe vake vaive vakangomutarisa achishandura chiso.

"Ko zvaunenge wakutaridza kusafara munhu aachifarisa manje manje! "

Lloyd akabvunza asi mhinduro kuna Moses haina kuuya. Zvaaifungira zvaive zvanzvenga, mufaro wake waive wekuti pamwe Jabu ndiye A Madhara zvino apa aive akutoona maphotos eumwewo murume wechikuru. Akasimudza receiver ndokutaura.

"Haa haasiriye wena, ok but chitsvaga infor yake kuti haana hama kana mwana anonzi Jabu here."

Caro akapindura.

"Ok, let me look into it. Iyezvino ndakumboendesa update yamandipa iyi because manje manje ndatombobvunzwa. "

Moses akawonekana na Caro ndokuenda kunogara pasofa, akaita zvekuzvidonhedzera zvine chisimba zviye zvinoitwa nemunhu aneta.

"Guys Jabu hanzi haamo mu data base yehurumende, mutoriwo neanonzi A.Madhara. Hameno kuti Mad Jabu sekutaura kwaiitwa paye nevamwe, anoshandisa Madhara as a surname here or not. If so, pamwe vane hukama na A.Madhara."

Achipedza kutaura akadzungudza musoro wake.

"Haa pane chiripo, hazvingaite kuti vaite manzwira nzwira pa surname ipapo. Now takufanirwa kuenda kubhawa, apa handiti manzwawo zvekuti mahure enyu ane zvamawira paye, hameno kuti towana kwakamira sei! "

Misheck akataura achisimukawo paaive akagara.

"Haa, it's obvious vakomana vaye varikutongosvotwa nesu cjete, but hapana hapana toona taveko. Isu takauya nebasu kwete nekuda kwedu, saka vakada kukura musoro tichashandisa simba rebasa redu, hazvisirizvo here Moses? "

Lloyd akabvunzawo achida kuti Moses atsigirewo.

"Haa totamba inenge ichirira, asi tofanirwa kuvaitira like takazungaira zvedu, that way tinovapinda muropa chaimo kusvika vazoita ma desperation moves. "

Misheck akatanga kuseka.

"You guys muri funny zvenyu mm, isu takati 3 days tinge tapedza nyaya yedu manje tikada zvekutombomirira kuti vazoita ma wrong moves tinenge tave kutoita gore rese tirikunoka!! "

Lloyd akasimukawo ndokufamba achienda ku fridge.

"Haaa varume apa isuwo tikada kuti 3 days as if ndodzatakaudzwa kuti tipedze basa tobika mbodza ipapa. Let's take our time kutsvaga chaizvo zvirikuitika kuno, from there tozomhanyira kuti kudzokera. What we have now is just muzzled proof yekuti Jabu ndiye link yega yevanoba gold kuno. If tikabvunzwa kuti roendeswa kunani gold racho, hatitozive futi, so I think tine zvakawanda zvekuvhundunyura. "

Moses akataurawo akatarisa Lloyd uyo aive abata chigumbu chemvura. Misheck akatarisa Moses, ndokudzungudza musoro.

"Saka Moses uri kuti toita slow here apa, honai tikada kurova low low tisu tichabatwa takavarairwa manje. "

Nemutauriro waaiita aitonzwika kuti he was serious.

"Haa guys izvi zvese zvamuri kutaura zviribhoo zvazvo but isusu let's just follow where the wind takes us."

Vakomana vakamboita nguva vachiita ma arguments avo, but lastly vakazobvumirana na Lloyd.

**\*CARO\***

Caro mushure mekubva pafoni na Moses haana kugara pasi, akabva asimuka ndokuenda kuoffice yemukuru wavo. Akasvika ndokusvitsawo zvaaive audzwa na Moses. Paakataura zita ra Jabu, mukuru wake akati aisazivawo nezvevanhu vakadaro kuti

vaibvepi or vaiisa ma reports avo kunani. Caro akabva aoneka zvake ndokuenda kunozvivharira ku office kwake. Akamboita kanguva akagara akabata shaya, nyaya yekupererwa ndiyo yaaisatomboda zvachose. Panguva iyi aifunga kuti oita sei kuti awane information ya A.Madhara inove yakange yanzi nemukuru wake haana. Akatora phone yake ndokubaya baya nhamba, pasina nguva dzakadairwa nemunhu wechikadzi achibvunza I.D ya Caro, paakamupa akabva amuti hold on. Caro akaramba akabata, pasina nguva akange ave kutaura na mr Mandla vaimbove mukuru wake asati achinjwa department.

"Kwakanaka here ?"

Mr Mandla vakabvunza mushure mekunge vamhoresana na Caro.

"Yes sir, kwakanaka zvako. "

Mr Mandla vakakosora ndokuzotaura.

"Ok, ndandatyaka nekuti code yawashandisa ndeye ma serious matters. "

Caro akaseka ndokupindura.

"Yaa chokwadi, sir makanditi I have to fight for what is right, can you do me a favour please!! "

Aiziva kuti akashandisa mashoko aaive akamboudzwa na mr Mandla aibudirira zvaaida. Mr Mandla vakambotanga kuseka vasati vamupindura, kwakuzopindura zvavo.

"Ok, taura tinzwe nyaya yako tione kana ichiita kukubatsira. "

Caro akaita ka noise kaye kekufara zvinove zvakapa kuti mr Mandla vaseke.

"Thank you sir. Sir ndirikutsvagawo information yemunhu anonzi A.Madhara arikunezve mari dzehurumende. "

Mr Mandla vakaramba vakanyarara hameno kuti vaifunga, kana kuti vaive vabatwa nemubvunzo unorema vakavarairwa.

"Are you still there sir? "

Caro pressed on.

"Yaaa, I'm here it's just that munhu wawabvunza ndakapedzisira kunzwa zvezita rake kare kare. Would you care to shed some light kuti sei urikuda his information, yet you have already seen that it is kept hidden from the savers? "

Caro akanyemwerera, akabva ayongoziva zvaidiwa apa.

"Sir you know that I made an oath to protect and guard all valuable information which might in any way be valuable to a



mission in progress, so telling you the exact reasons will be breaching the protocol...I'm sorry sir. "

Mr Mandla vakaseka kwenguva ndokuzotaura.

"Haa saka apa inini ndini ndofanirwa kukupa infor iwe usingabuditse nhai, ok since you have proved kuti urikuziva basa rako rega ndikuudze zviripo pana Madhara. Listen carefully Caro! "

Mr Mandla vakabva vanyarara, pafoni painzwika kubaiwa baiwa kwe computer keyboard □. After few seconds or 2 minutes mr Mandla vakadzoka.

"Zvandirikukuudza izvi ndezvako ne mission yako chete, usazondipinze mazviri handiti? "

Caro smile.

"Ok sir. "

Mr Mandla vakabva vatanga zvavo kutaura kubva pakatanga Mandla kupinda muhurumende kusvika paakange ave panguva iyi. Vapedza Caro akabva abvunza.

"Ko his personal life, his close relatives e.g vana and vanin'ina?  
"

Mandla akaita kanguva ndokutanga kutaura.

"Well hupenyu hwevarume ava hauwanzoonekwa pama infor avo, but it is believed that Madhara ane mwana anonzi Jabulani, who happens to be his first born but hapana anoziva kwaari parizvino. "

Caro could not hold her excitement, kugara pasi kwakamuremera zvekusvika pakusimuka achienda ku window kusina chaaida kuona.

"So Jabulani ndiye ega mwana wake anozivikamwa nhai, haa maita basa sir. Mandibatsira chaizvo, regai ndichimboona kuti zvoenderana nezvandawanawo here. "

Mandla akaseka ndokubva atokata foni. Caro achibva pafoni akamhanya ndokunogara pasi zvekare,

"Haa zvazvakaoma chokadi, so this Jabulani is the son of a reputable man, apa ari busy terrorising vamwe.. "

Akataura ega ave kufunga kuti oita zvekuita sei ne information yaaive ave nayo iyi.

**\*JABU AND CREW\***

Jabu atora gold raive kumba kwake akabva adzokera naro ku mine ave kunoriisa pane raienda Harare. Achisvika akawana kune umwe mukomana aive akabatwa ne security yepa mill.

"Ko chii chiri kuitika pano? "

Akabvunza achidzika mumota, Jimmy sa right hand man wemusi uyu akafambisa achienda ku security iye.

"Chii vakomana, mamubatirei mufana uyu, hei wadii iwe? "

Mukomana uye achiona Jimmy, uku kurimwe side achiona Jabu akamutarisa akaita seachazviitira zvake.

"Mupfanha uyu ari kuramba ne goridhe rake, arikuti vamwe vake vese vatengesa goridhe ravo so iye ega ndiye aita sei anofanirwa kusiya rake pano. "

Security yakapindura Jimmy.

"Hooo, ndiyo nyaya yacho chete here. Hapana nyaya apa. Iwe wave ndozvaurikuita here? "

Mukomana uye akamedza medza mate ave kushaya mhinduro. Jimmy nekuda kufadza mukuru wake akabva angoyerekana dira mukomana uye mbama padama zvinove zvakavhundutsa kana security.

"Kana wada kuramba ne gold rako uchazoritengeserepi futi, hauzvizive kuti pano ndopanotengeswa gold chete here!! "

Jimmy akataura nezwi raive rizere hashu, kamukomana kaye kakabata dama rakaive karohwa, panguva iyoyi ndipo pakabva padonha ka business card kaaive akabata. Jimmy achikaona

akafunga kuti pamwe yaivewo mari ndokunhonga fast,  
akaverenga zvaivepo ndokutarisa mupfanha uye kumeso.

"Wariwanepi card iri? "

Kamukomana kaye nekutya kumharwa neimwe mbama  
kakabva katanga kuyedza kutaura.

"Ahh, ahhh nda...ndariwana muzhira... ndarinongawo...  
handitozivewo kwaabva.... !"

Jabu akafambisa achienda paive pakamira Jimmy akabata  
business card riye ndokuribvuta achidawo kuona kuti chii  
chaivepo. Chiso chaJabu chakashanduka ipapo ipapo kuita  
seaive agarwa nemweya wehumhondi.

"What is this Jimmy, ndiyani iyeye arikuda kutenga gold kuno,  
sei musina kuzviziva izvi.. What am I paying you for, heeee? "

Jimmy akadzungudza musoro achida kuyedza kutaura.

"Ahhh.. Ahhhh.. Ahhndisati ndamboozvion..... Zvinen! "

"Shut up!! Hapana zvaurikuda kundiudza apa, basa kugara  
muchiteverana nemahure muchisiya vanhu vachiita zvavanoda  
muno haikona. Izvezvi unganidzanai nevamwe venyu ndoda  
kuziva zvese zvirikuitika zvamusina kundiudza. Uyu ndiye garai  
naye kusvika makuziva zvese, silly people haikona. Hamude  
zvakanaka!! "

Jabu akabva ave kuita nhanho dzekukanda achinopinda mu office make, achipindamo akaita door rekurovera nekuda kwehasha. Jimmy akasara ave kudira kamupfanha kaye mambama zvekupedza shungu asi zvaisava nebasa sezvo zvaisaunganidza vamwe vake sezvaaive audzwa. Vamwe vanhu vaive vauya ku mill vachiona izvi, vakatanga kunzvenga 1.1 nemusango, hapana aida kubatanidzirwa zvake...

Jabu apinda mu office make akambokwanisa kumugara here, akabudamo ave kufambisa achipinda maive nevaitenga goridhe.

"Vharai chi window icho, zvanhasi bas ratomira so. Vanhu murikudziirwa panapa haikona, vharai vharai izvezvi! "

Vakomana vakaita chipata pata kumhanyidzana vave kuvhara chi window chaiuya nevanhu kuzotengesa goridhe ravo. Apa Jabu ainhotenderera tenderera achimboti akabata chiuno, pamwe oridza tsamwa. Dzaitoita sekuti dzaive dzatodambuka. Vaye pavakapedza kuvhara vakabva vachingomira vasisazive zvavaifanirwa kuita next. Pakaita kanguva kadiki, Jimmy akapinda achiteverwa nevamwe vakomana 4. Vachipinda vakangosvika vachimirawo vakazembera madziro, zvekutsvaga pekugara panguva iyi zvaive pachena kuti zvaisabuda.

"Yaaa, ndiudzei nyaya ye card revanotenga gold muno!! "

Jabu akataura akatarisa Jimmy neboys rake raaive auya naro., hapana akatarisana na Jabu kumeso, vaiita sekuti kumutarisa kwaitosvoresa maziso.

"Fungai, usangorembedza maromo uchitarisa pasi, hauna kunzwa zvandabvunza here? "

Jabu akaita kuhukura chaiko, mukomana ainzi Fungai ndiye uye wekudzipa Mitchie, apa aive apusa.

"Ndazvihwa, asi handidozivewo ini. "

Akataura achiita seaida kuhwanda na Jimmy aive akamira pa side pake.

"Pwandizive, pwandizive saka unozivei? Zuro ndizuro wakasiya munhu mumba, nhasi makuvadza munhu asi chamunoziva hapana. Basa renyu nderei pano? "

Fungai akatarisa Jimmy, asi Jimmy aive asingatide kana zvekusimudzawo chiso.

"Hona iri rongoti kusviba, hapana futi zvaroziva.. Apa ndopandisina kana vanhu zvangu, mbwende ..mbwende dzevanhu, Jimmy ndati muri mbwende wazvinzwa!! "

Kuzodaro Jimmy, akatotanga kubvumira Jabu asati apedza kutaura.

"Muchibuda muno, door to door muchitsvaga anotenga goridhe.. Pasina chamunoziva musadzoke kuno and mukasadzoka futi zivai kuti penyu papera. "

Vakomana vakabvumirira.

"Budai muno tione, budai chitonangai kwandataura, hameno zvamuchaita kuti ndizive zviripo asi ndirikuda kuzova and nhasi chaiye. "

Vakomana vakafambisa vese vakananga kudoor, waitida kumbandidzirana kubuda.

"Iwe Jimmy uri kuendepi, mota driver wayo ndiyani? ndokuzungaira ikoko. "

Jimmy akabva amira vamwe vese vachibuda.

"Handei kubhawa iwee, ndine zvandoda ikoko. Magarika imi. "

Jimmy akabva atungamira kunovhura door, Jabu akangonopinda mumota ndokunyarara achifunga zvaaida kuita, asi chokwadi chaivepo ndechekuti aive atsamwa. Paakaona vakomana vekutenga goridhe vake vave nechekure akabva atarisa Jimmy.

"Daidza avo vekutenga gold, havaende kunotsvaga vanhu nekuti pano panoda vanozotakura goridhe vachiisa mumota, unenge uchingotarisa zvinhu zvichipinda musango. Wakanyanya kuzungaira iwee, nxaa. "

Jimmy seimbwa yaive yawanikidzwa mumba akabuda  
achitongomhanya achitevera vaaive anzi adzose.....

Jimmy abuda, Jabu akabva asara ega mumota, akatarisa kwaive  
ne security nemupfanha uye aive abatwa, apa akange ave  
kuchema zvino.

"Heyy, siyai aende mhani, basa kungwarira paduri sehuku.  
Zvinhu zvese zvirikuitika pamhino dzenyu chaipo makatarisa,  
ndoda kukudzingai mese basa, mutonoudza zvimbuya zvenyu  
kumba kuti basa rapera!! "

Mupfanha uye akabva asimuka paaive akabatwa paye  
ndokurova speed achipoterera nekuseri kwechi guard house  
ndiye musango. Jabu akadzungudza musoro, zvinhu zvese aiona  
sekuti zvaive zvapinda musango. Apa nyaya dzaimutemesa  
musoro dzakange dzawedzera, yekutanga yaive ye 3 strangers,  
imwe yekuwedzera goridhe rake kozoti iyi yakange yavepo  
yevanhu vaida kutenga goridhe. Apa chi business card chacho  
chaive chisina kana zita remunhu kana nhamba dzefoni zvadzo,  
asi zvaive zvakanyorwa ndizvo zvaimuremera chete....

\*Ma errors moitawo muchigadzirisa hamawe\*



END OF CHAPTER 25..

## **\*CHAPTER 26\***

### **\*JABU & CREW\***

Jimmy akadzoka nevakomana vaaive anzi atevere, Jabu akangovatarisa vachipinda mu office. Pfungwa dzake dzaive dzisisina zororo, zvaive zvaitika zvaive zvisati zvamboitika nemutowo iwowu. Jimmy akadzoka ndokupinda mumota, akada kutanga kutaura asi akabva adimburirwa munzira.

"Just drive, tunyaya tusina basa handisi kana kuda kutwinzwa! "

Jimmy akabva anyarara ndokusimudza zvake mota akananga kubhawa apa zuva rakange rave kuda kunonyura, vamwe vashandi veku mine vaive vatobva kubasa. Mota ya Jabu nevamwe vake yaizivikamwa uye pese payaidarika napo hapana aida kumbotarisa nevanenge varimo. Sekutaurwawo kwazvaiitwa, zvainzi kare Jabu aiti akaona munhu anenge aramba akamutarisa, aigona kumisa mota ubvunza chaanenge

akatarisirwa. Ukashaya mhinduro waisiya warohwa nevakomana vake, saka izvi ndozvimwe zvaitisawo kuti vanhu vatarise rimwe divi kana mota ichidarika.

Nguva diki diki Jimmy and Jabu vaive vachisvika pabhawa, vakawana pavaida kunomisa mota pakamirawo imwe mota, Jabu akaramba akatarisa zimota riye ndokubva abvunza Jimmy.

"Imota yani iyi yandisati ndamboona kuno? "

Jimmy akatarisa mota iye kwakupindura achitaridza kutya.

"Ndiyo mota yevakomana 3 vaye vaye, pane umwe akarara nana Mitchie. "

Jabu akaramba akatarisa mota iye.

"Iwee, vanhu ava vane marika? "

Jimmy aive ave confused akatotyana kana kupindura.

"Havasirivo varikutenga gold here ivava? "

Jimmy akavhura maziso zviye zvinoita munhu anzwa chinhu chaasingafunge nezvacho.

"Haaa, apa mabva mapedza nyaya yese... Vanofanirwa varivo nekuti ndivo vayenzi varimuno, kukomboni togara tiriko hakuna kana angatomboite zvivindi zvakadaro. "

Jabu akadzungudza musoro ndokutaura akatarisa Jimmy.

"Saka nguva yese mamuchitadza kuzvifunga sei izvozvo, nekuwanda kwenyu ikoko. Vamwe makangongwarira doro, asi pfungwa dzenyu hadzishande. Misa mota pano, ngatipinde mavari imomo!! "

Dzaingove hasha dzega dzega dzaive na Jabu, Jimmy ndiye aive awira zvake nekuti ndiye aive akupedzerwa shungu.

Mota yakamiswa pa side pemota yana Moses.

"Yaa, fonera vamwe vakomana vauye kuno vasiyane nedzimba dzevanhu apa hapana chekufungira vakomana ivava ndivo chete varikutenga gold rangu, but handiti vakauya nezuro here so vangave vave nema connections acho ?"

Jabu akange asisina machokwadi zvekare.

"Ok, mira kufona hande tione. Iwewe chako kunyarara kwete kuda kuzondimhanyira kumberi, tiri tese here? "

Jimmy akange ave kudzika akabvumirira. Vakabva vadzika zvavo mumota mavo, Jabu akatungamira kupinda mu club mavaive manheru muye, vakatarisa tarisa asi vakomana vatatu vaive vasimo zvavo. Jabu akangoridza tsamwa ndokubva aenda pa counter, haana kuda kutaura zvakawanda akangobuditsa mari ndokutenga doro. Jimmy zvedoro akatotyana kana kutaridza kuti airidawo, akanogara kwake ega nechekure na Jabu and for Jabu zvaitove right nekuti aitodawo zvekumbofunga ari ega. Doro

raaida kumwa Jabu, paakavhura pint yaaive aisirwa  
akangodzvuta akanzwa ichiita seyaivava, akabva adaidzira  
nezwi repamusoro.

"Jimmy, ngatitsvage imbwa dziye izvezvi!! "

Vanhu vaive mubhawa vakavhunduka, kana ari Jimmy  
akasimuka fast ndokutevera Jabu uyo aive akutofambisa  
achibuda muclub muye.

### **\*MOSES AND CREW\***

Moses nevamwe vake pavakabva kumba vave kuenda  
kubhawa, vakasvika vachisiya mota ndokuenda kumba kwana  
Faith, asi Misheck haana zvake kuenda ikoko. Uyu akati aisada  
zvenzenza saka akabva aenda kubhawa raaivewo muzuva raive  
radarika. Lloyd na Moses vakanopinda mumba mana Mitchie,  
vakawana Mitchie akagara akatarisa Faith aive akarara  
pamubhedha. Moses achiona Faith akanzwa tsitsi pamwechete  
nehasha.

"Hie girls, ko Faith zvaunenge wakazvimba chii? "

Akabvunza achinyepera kushamisika.

"Haa zvakaoma, ko mauyirei kuno futi?,Moda tiuraiwe here  
nhai Munya? "

Mitchie akataura nehasha.

"Kuuraiwa naniko, taura nyaya tinzwe kana musiri kutida muno tobuda zvedu. Faith aita sei? "

Mitchie akamboda kunyepera kupopota asi mhedzisiro akazotaura zvese zvaive zvaitika. Zita remukomana aive arova Faith akataura zvese neevamwe vacho vaivepo. Moses na Lloyd vaingoterera pasina chekutura, paakazopedza Moses akabva asimuka zvake ndokumira akabata chiuno.

"Ok Mitchie tazvinzwisisa, very sorry Faith. So pane chamakavaudza here about us? "

Faith akagomera achida kushanduka, zvakabva zvaita kuti Mitchie asimuke amubatsire.

"Tovaudza chii chatinoziva pamusoro penyu, dai matobva zvenyu kuno zvichiri zvakanaka worse nenyaya yekuda kutenga futi gold, munoisiya nyika muchaida iyi heya!! "

Lloyd akasekera pasi ndokutura.

"Haa vakajaidzwa zvavo, regai muzoona zvichaitika kana vakada kutangana nesu, infact apa vatotitanga kare saka mirai zvenyu muone. "

Panguva iyoyi yaitaura Lloyd, kunze kwakanzwikwa a very loud noise and Moses aive akamira akada kubata his back and then akabva azvidzora, Lloyd aivewo akagara pasi akasimuka zviye

zvekuvhunduka. Vasikana havana kana kumbotaridza kuvhunduka, Mitchie akabva ataura.

"Umwe atotisiya ipapa, hapana umwe anoridza pfuti kuno kunze kwa Jabu, chibudai muno mungatozourairwa kumba medu. Lloyd we had sex last night and ndopazvakaperera ipapo, handina kukuda zvekuti ungarambe uchidzoka pamba pedu.. Please tisiyei murugare rwataive narwo kwete kutiisa mumaoko ana Jabu zvamaita izvi. "

Mitchie sekutamba sekuseka akabva asimuka ndokunovhura door.

"Endai zvenyu musadzoke pano and mungwarire kubatanidzirwa handiti murikunzwa noise irikunze here? "

Moses na Lloyd vakatarisana, hapana akataura neumwe vakabva vatanga kufamba vachibuda mumba mevasikana, Faith aive akangotarisa akanyarara. Vakomana vachibuda panze vakanzwa noise iye zviri loud and clear zvino, vakamboda kuti varambe vakamira pavaive asi vakanzwa sekuti noise iye yaive ichitowedzera ndokubva vazvishingisa kuti vanoona kuti chaive chii. Hapana akataura nyaya yekudzingwa kwavo mumba menzenza, sezvo pfubgwa dzakange dzave kupfuti yaive yaridzwa.

"Ahhh, batsirai munhu vakomana!! "

Izwi rakanzwika richidaidzira, pamusoro pazvo pakabva panzwikwa mota yaive yasimudzwa zviye zvekuridza ma tyre. Moses na Lloyd vakamhanya mushure mekuona mota iye ichibva pamashops at a high speed, kune rimwe side vakaona kwakaungana vanhu, zvaitaridza sekuti pane chaive chakaunganirwa.

"Ko chii, vanhu vekuno vanenge mhuka chokwadi. Hande tinoona kuti chii? "

Pavakatanga kufambisa vachienda kwaive kwakaungana vanhu vakabva vasangana neuya mukomana wavaive vambopa business card, Lloyd ndiye akamuziva.

"Ahhh, vanamukoma ko muripo umwe wenyu akuvara, ndiye.... "

Akazosara opedzisa kutaura Lloyd na Moses vatove kumhanya kuye kwaive kwakaungana vanhu. Vachisvika vakadaidzira kuti vavhurirwe pekupinda napo, vaiti anenge aramba kwaive kudhonza zvechisimba kusvika vave kukwanisa kuona munhu aive akarara pasi. Moses akaita sedzaive dzisisina kukwana, akadaidzira.

"Ibvai munhu afeme mweya wakanaka, Misheck chiiko... waita sei... ndiyani akudai soo.. "

Vanhu vakamboda kuramba vachimanikidzana kuda kuona, asi hamenowo chakaonekwa nevamwe vakatanga kuswederera

nechekure vachisiya vakomana vaviri vakapfugama paive  
parere umwe wavo.

"Ahhh, nda.. Nda.. Ndakupindwa ne... chando! "

Misheck akada kuyedza kutaura, asi zvairema.

"Moses bata apa handei naye kuclinic or hospital..... "

Lloyd akataura achinge munhu aida kuchema, zvaive zvaitika  
havana kana kukwanisa kubvunza sezvo paive pasina kana  
mukana wacho.

Uye mukomana wekuvaudza zveumwe wavo ndiye  
akatozobatsirana navo kutakura Misheck vachimuendesa  
mumota. Aiswa mumota vakabva vakumbira kuti mukomana  
uye avaperekedze ku Hospital yaive padhuze. Munzira mese  
Moses aiyedza kunyarararidza Misheck uyo aida kuyedza  
kutaura zvichiramba, paaive apfuurwa pachopachira ropa  
rega, bara raive rapinda nechepazasi pembabvu, izvi  
zvaingooneka nekaburi kaive kadiki diki, Moses aive akapavhara  
nemucheka waaive abvarura pa shirt ya Misheck.

"Misheck nyarara, usataure... manje manje takutosvika ku  
hospital, shinga mukoma. "

Kwaiendwa aisaziva asi aiti takutosvika, Lloyd uku aive akaruma  
chirebvu akatarisa nzira, aiita achiudzwa kwekuenda nako.



Mota yaifamba zvayo iyoyo, hapana mota yavakaona kumberi kwavo vakasaidarika. Pavakazoonza chi sign chaitaridza kuti vakange vasvika ku Kadoma general hospital ndipo pakazodzorwawo mota speed mbichana.

Vachisvika pachipatara, vakananga side rinopinda nema ambulance, pakamira mota Lloyd akajamba ndokumhanya achinotora mubhedha waive wakamiswa nechepa entrance waive we emergency. Moses neuye mukomana vakabatirana kusimudza Moses ndokumuradzika pamubhedha uye, Lloyd akabva atotanga kufambisa bed apa Moses akabata Misheck kuti asazode kusimuka paaive aradzikwa. Pavakapinda pa entrance vakasanganidzana ne manurse aive atouyawo kuzoonza kuti i mota ipi yaive yamira kunomira ambulance, Moses akabva ataura nehasha.

"Makutotitarisa hamusi kuona kuti munhu akuvara here? "

Ma nurse aye akaramba akangovatarisa, pakazoitawo umwe murume anenge auve doctor akauya kwavari achifambisa ndokudaizira.

"Batsirai munhu uyo hey, hamusikuona kuti akuvara here, imbosiya zvema formalities! "

Ma nurse aye ndopaakazotanga kumhanyidzika ave kunobata mubhedha uye, Moses na Lloyd vakazenge vave kutevera vari kumashure apa murume uye aive aita kuti ma nurse apinde mu

action ndiye aive akatungamira kwaiendeswa Misheck. Vakasvika vachinomupinza mune imwe room, Moses na Lloyd pavakada kuti vapinda vakabva vamiswa ne security yaivepo, vakatomboda kuyedza kuiudza kuti yaive shamwari yavo yaive iri pamubhedha asi vakarambidzwa. Vakamira paye vave kungodzengereka vasisazive zvekuita next.

Pakaita dzinokwana kuita 5 minutes vachingotenderera, door rakazovhurwa ndokubva pabuda murume uye aive aita kuti Misheck abatsirwe, apa aive apfeka dust coat re white and it was clear that he was a doctor.

"Very sorry gentleman nehunhu wemamwe ma nurses epano. Ehee, umwe wenyu for now ave stable tave kumubatsira asi eheee..... Ok, vabva vasvika chipai report kuvakuru ava, isu tichibatsira umwe wenyu. "

Moses na Lloyd vakashamisika vachiona mapurisa achisvika ari 4,2 vaive nepfuti.

"Ndivava, umwe wacho ndiye akuvara! "

Doctor vakabva vatofamba vave kudzokera mavaive vabuda, umwe wemapurisa akavatevera muroom muye.

"Hand up boys! "

Mumwe wemapurisa 3 aive asara akadaidzira achinongedzera pfuti yake kunana Moses avo vakangotanga kudzungudza misoro vachisimudza maoko mudenga.

"Search them Moyo. "

Aive asina pfuti akaenda paive na Moses ndokutanga kumubata bata, paakabata pfuti akaita seaive awana goridhe kufara.

"Vane pfuti vakomana ava, haaa nhasi vairasa wena..  
Kutofamba nepfuti chokwadi, huya apa iweeee! "

Akataura nehasha achibuditsa pfuti ya Moses yaive yakapfekera pa belt rake, iye kana kumbotaura kana a single word zvake.

"Matambira kumadhaka vapfanha, ndimi vema armed robbery munoshungurudza vanhu! "

Paakaona atora zvese zvaaida pana Moses akabva amutsika nechekumashure kwemabvi... "pfugama apa. "

Moses akaita zvekudonha nemabvi, haana kumbotaura zvekare. Mupurisa apedza na Moses akabva aenda kuna Lloyd uyo aive akamira akangotarisa zvese zvaitika.

"Tarisa uko tione, rega kutarisa ma nurse arikuzviitira basa rawo. "

Mupurisa aive akuita manyemwe nevanhu vaive vamira nechekure vakatarisa zvaitika, vamwe vaye vanemafoni vaive vakutotora mavideo. Lloyd akasechwa, pfuti imwe ikabuda

zvekare. Mupurisa uye akaridza kamuridzo kekufara zvekare, apedza akada kuita zvaaive aita Moses asi Lloyd aive ambozviona akagwinyisa gumbo akatadza kudonha, akatopfugama ega nemoyo wake. Vatorerwa zvese zvavaive nazvo, mapurisa akabva achivaisa njema zvino. Umwe aive apinda na doctor, akabuda aine ka plastic kaive neinwe pfuti ne I.D ya Misheck, izvi zvaive neropa.

"Yaa, lets go tonokurukura, maita basa doc. "

Akataura mupurisa uye achiwoneka doctor vaive vakamira vakabata door.

Moses akatarisa doc ndokudaidzira.

"Help our friend please, tirikudzoka manje manje tichiona kuti ave sei. "

Doctor vakangodzungudza musoro ndokubva vadzokera muroom mavo. "Kudzoka kupi, matove vasungwa imi.. Kufamba nepfuti, license yacho makaiwanepi. Pamusoroi vabereki, magororo edu tave kumboenda nawo... mutambo wapera, handei tione... "

Uya mupurisa wekusecha vana Moses ndiye aive akudaidzira, vamwe vanhu vakatanga kuomberera mapurisa aye achifamba nana Moses vaive vakaiswa njema maoko akaiswa kumashure...

END OF CHAPTER 26..

**\*CHAPTER 27\***

Lloyd na Moses vaifunga kuti vaive vachitoendeswa kure, vachibuda panze vakabva vaona vakunopinzwa nerimwe door raivewo nechekuseri kwe Hospital. Vachifamba mapurisa aye aive anyarara zvino, zvekutaura panguva iyi paive pasina asi mapurisa aive nemufaro wakanyanya. Vati fambei vari muchi passage vakazooka paive pakanzi Police, ndopavakazoziva kuti Police iyi yaive iri iye yepachipatara ino clear zvitunha.

"Yaaa tasvika, pindai umu tione. Mota irikuuya kuzokutorai moenda kunochengetwa mhuka dzakaita semi, vapfanha vechidiki vanofamba nezvombo. "

Mupurisa uye wekumboonererwa nevanhu akataura achivhura door rekupinda muka room kaishandiswa se office yepolice. Moses na Lloyd vakapinda ndokusvika vachimira, bench raivepo asi havana zvavo kuda kunogara ipapo.

"Yaaa, panguva ino tave kuda kumbonzwa nyaya yenyu vakomana, ini ndoitwa constable Mhaka. "

Umwe aive akanyarara nguva yose akabata ka plastic kaive nezvinhu zva Misheck akataura achinogara behind office desk raive rakazara mapapers.

Moses akatarisa constable vaitaura vaye ndokubva anyemwerera, ndokutaura.

"Ok mukuru, chekutanga ndokumbirawo kubviswa njema idzi. Pamatitora hatina kana kurwisana nemi or kuramba kuuya nemi kunk, but imimi mangoona zvakakodzera kutisunga zvakadaro. "

Mapurisa akashamisika nekunzwa Moses achitaura sezvaaita izvi. Uye mupurisa wedzungu rake akabva ahakira zvake.

"Heee ndokuganhira kutaura ikoko, shefu uyu haana muromo mufana uyu, anoda kumbopinzwa pa vice! "

Constable vakatarisa Moses ndokutarisa Lloyd vasina chavakataura, vakaita nguva vakanyarara apa mamwe mapurisa 2 aive angomira akabata pfuti dzawo.

"Mukuru kakukurumidza kamuri kuita aka mungwarire kuti kachazokuisai panguva yamusingazombofe makada kuti ikudzokerei futi! "

Lloyd akataura ave kutotaridza kubhowekana nekahunhu kemupurisa wekuonererwa uye.

"Watii iwee, wakuda kundivhundutsira here, iwee mufanha hapana nguva yaunondiisa iwe, 20 years urimo mauchaenda paunozodzoka kuno unenge watove sekuru. "

Mapurisa namwe akaseka asi constable Mhaka vakaramba vakatarisa vakomana vaviri ndokuzotanga kutaura.

"Ok, vasunungurei tinzwanane pano, maybe I'm missing something here. "

Mupurisa wedzungu akatarisa constable Mhaka neziso riye rekutaridza rekushamisika.

"Ko mukuru mave kuda kuti zviite sei, pamwe vafanha ava ndevaye vemabhutsu. Manje tikavabvisa njema hazvizobude mushe, ngavataure nyaya yavo ngetani dziripo. "

Constable hameno kuti vaive vafungei, vakataridza kutsamwa nekuona umwe wavo achitaridza kupikisa zvavaive vataura.

"Endai munodzosera pfuti kwadzabva idzodzo for now ndisiyei nevakomana ava ndega muno, iwe uende kumamisha unonzwa nyaya dzemadhongi aye akanzi akabiwa nezuro kuchigayo. "

Izwi rakashandiswa na Constable harina kunzvenga mamwe mapurisa nekuti akabva atoita chipatapata achibuda muoffice muye, chero vedzungu ravo vakazopedzisira kubudawo.

Constable asara ega nana Moses akabva asimuka paaive agara ndokupoterera akanomira nechepamberi pa Moses.

"Murichii chaicho imi, ndirikuona kutsiga kwenyu hakusi kwega? "

Lloyd akabva apindura.

"Mukuru maita basa zvenyu asi panguva ino zvinhu hazvina kumira zvakanaka umwe wedu ndinovimba maona zvaari. Fonai panhamba dzatinokupai then moudzwa kuti tirivanani and dai mazviita nekukurumidza. "

Constable vakanyemwerera.

"Kuti zvifambe boys hunge matanga mandiudza something chekuti ndizive vandirikufonera and the reason yandingaterere zvamurikuda imi muri vasungwa vangu? "

Moses akadzungudza musoro.

"Mr Mhuka munozokwanisa kupindura kana muchinge makubvunzwa nezve operation yamunenge maparadza nekuda kusakoshesa nguva kwamuri kuita here. Izvezvi kutaura kuno maidai matevera munhu apfura umwe wedu zvimwe zvese zvozotevera. "

Constable Mhuka vakatarisa Moses ndokumupindura zvakanaka.

"Hapana report yatanzwa so hatikwanise kufembera, chatanzwa ndechekuti pane munhu auya ai gunshot wound and iyewo anepfuti ndosaka tazouya kuzokusungai, so it will be



better mukatotanga kuyedza kundiudza zvirikuitika chaizvo or else manje manje munenge mave mumota kuenda Harare chaiko nokuti ndiko kunoita, isu kuno hatidi nyaya dzakadai. "

Vakomana vakanyatsoona kuti apa paive paipa, chaitodiwa kunzwanana nemukuru uyu vonyatsomuita zvekuti kana iye anobvuma pamwe nekunzwisisa.

"Ok mukuru regai ndikuudzei zviripo, isusu tiri ma CID tiriku tracer vamwe vanhu vakatizira kuno, apo hatingakwanise kukuudza zve operation yedu yese. Zvino zvatakauya kuno, hamenowo vamwe vanhu vakazongonzwa kurwadziwa nekutenga goridhe kwataive takuita ndivo vazokonzeresa zvese, but isu kutenga kwedu yanga iri nyaya yekuti taida kuona kuti hatingaonewo mbavha dzedu dzichiuya kuzotengesa goridhe here. That is as far as I can go, zvimwe munozoudzwa kana mafonerawo our superiors. "

Moses aive apedza zvake kutaura cover story yake, iyi chero Caro aitoiziva nekuti ndizvo zvavaive vakasodzidziswa ku training. Constable vakanyemwerera ndokusimudza foni, "ndipei nhamba dzekuti ndifone tinzwe. "

Lloyd akabva atanga kudaidzira nhamba dziye, achipedza Mhuka akabva aterera pafon, pasina kanguva aive adairwa.

"Ndapihwawo nhamba idzi nemukomana anonziii, ehheee ndiyani zviye ?"

Moses akabva apindura.

"Munyaradzi. "

Officer vakataura pafoni and Caro aive kune rimwe divi rerunhare paakanzwa zita iri akabva aziva kuti something was wrong.

"Ok, yaa hanzii? "

Constable vakataura nyaya yavo mabatire aivaive vaita vakomana ava, havana kuzotaura zvaive zvataurwa na Moses sezvo vaidakunzwawo zvaitaurwa kana zvaienderana nezvavaive vaudzwa. Caro akabva ataura zvakangorerekera kune zvaive zvataurwa na Moses, asi paakanzwa kunge Constable vaive vaita ma doubts akabva akumbira zita ra Constable. Paakariudzwa akaribaya fast mu computer yake ndokuisa ma password aidiwa, pasina nguva profile ne chese chaive mu system chine chekuita na Constable Mhuka chakabva chabuda. Caro akatanga kuchiudza Mhuka infor imwe yaive yakavanzika, Mhuka akashamisika and Caro paakanzwa kutaura kwaive koita Mhuka akabva achingopedza nyaya yese.

"Mr Mhuka information yenyu yandataura apa zvinotaridza kuti ndinazvo zvenyu zvose pano and hapana munhuwo zvake angakwanise kuzviziva zvese izvi kunze kweari kumusoro

kwenyu, so for now just kindly cooperate with us then tovharisa nyaya dzese, toita sepasina zvaitika. Right now 1 of us is in anguish and you are busy delaying mu crew there and by doing so you are compromising our mission and on top of that you are jeopardizing you work!! "

Constable Mhuka vaive vakudikitira vakaisa foni panzeve and kunana Moses zvakave clear kuti mukuru vaive vagadzikwa mudish chaimo na Caro.

"Ahhh, tatosvika ikoko here madam, ndandichingoda kuve nehumbowo wakakwana chete. Regai ndiite vaende zvavo, very sorry madam. Kana pakazoitika chinenge chanetsa vakomana vanotaura neni, ndanga ndichingoda kutiwo zvive clear ndofunga mandinzwisawo! "

Caro akabva ataura nezwi raive nehasha and chokwadi aivewo atsamwa nenyaya ya Misheck yaaive audzwa.

"Release them now and stop crying, ndati hapana chatataura and zvese zvaitika hazvina kuitika.Ndikazongonzwa kuti wazongoda kutaura zvisirizvo woziva kuti paipa. Operation iyoyo I underground so wotonyarara nezvayo. "

Constable vakagutsurira izwi raive risisawanike. Vachibva pafoni vakatarisa Moses na Lloyd.

"It's now clear, very sorry mashefu. Ndandichiyedza kuita basa rangu chete. "

Akabva atotanga kuvasunungura njema dziye.

"Haa hapana chamaita chakashata mr Mhuka asi umwe wenyu uye ndiye wandandichida pano. "

Moses akataura achikwiza kwiza mumaoko maive mabva njema.

"Haaa mu neighborhood uyu, pano ndini ndega ndiripo.. Very sorry chokwadi, hameno kuti hapana chamungade ndikuitirei here ?"

Lloyd akasunungurwawo.

"Haaa parizvino itai zvekuti umwe wedu abatsirwe nekukurumidza and tipeiwo zvinhu zvedu zvese nezveumwe wedu. "

Constable vakaita sevachaita kusvetuka kuenda kwavaive vasiya ka plastic kaive nepfuti dzana Moses zese nemaive nezvinhu zva Misheck.

"Haa ndoita abatsirwe chokwadi, musazondiisewo panguva isiriyo, ndandichidaw... .."

Lloyd akabva ataura officer vasati vapedza.

"Don't put anything into your reports, tichapedza tega zvaitika izvi. "

Constable vakafemera mudenga.

"Ok, asi azviita kunomuziva here? "

"Yaa, hanzi anonzi Jabu. "

Officer vakaita sevaive vanzwa zvinotyisa.

"Jabu, ahhh manje uya ibhinya kuno hatitorina simba paari. "

Moses na Lloyd vakabva vakutofamba vachienda kudoor vasina kuzomboda kuramba vachipindurana na constable Mhuka.

"Regai ndiende ndichinoita kuti chiremba azive kuti tagadzirisana, very sorry chokwadi. "

Pakavhurwa door, mupurisa uye wedzungu aivewo achisvika padoor, lloyd akangoti kumuona ndokusimudza mbama yakarira zvekuti kana Moses na Constable vakavhunduka, kana ari mupurisa akazobata dama asi yaive yapinda kare.

"Stupid, unoita basa uchida kushamisira nevanhu iwee!! "

Lloyd akataura nehasha, apa Constable kuti vataure paive porema.

"Ahhhh, ko? "

Vamupurisa vakada kutaura asi hapana akamirira kunzwa zvavaida kutaura sezvo boys rakabva ratotanga kufambisa richibuda, apa Constable varikumashure vachitevera.

Pavakasvika kuroom iye yavaive vambosiya Misheck ari, vakasvika vachiudzwa kuti aive atodaidzirwa ambulance ikamutakura kuenda naye kuParerenyatwa kuHarare. Vakabvunza kuti zvaive zvaitwa sei, vakabva vaudzwa kuti pane vanhu vaive vafona vachitoti atounzwe Harare nekukurumidza. Moses na Lloyd vakaziva kuti Caro ndiye aive azviitisa, vakabva vabuda mu hospulital vachisiya doctor ave kutaura na Constable. Vachinopinda mumota mavo ndopavakazoyeuka kuti vaive vauya nemukomana uye weku mine.

"Haaa zvakaoma, shamwari waita basa iwe parizvino tave kunokusiya kumba kwako timboita zvebasa. "

Lloyd akataura asi mukomana uye akadzungudza musoro.

"Haa endai zvenyu ini ndave kutombotiza kuno pangu pangapere. Motamba makangwara ndinovimba makuziva hunhu hwaJabu. Regai ndisarire kuno. "

Akabva akutodzika, Moses akangatora mari yaive muhomwe make ndokutambidza mukomana uye, mukomana akatenda ndokudzika zvake.

Achangodzika Moses akabva afonera Caro ave kumutenda pamwe nekumuudza zvaive zvaitika zvese. Caro akazotaurawo zvese zvaaive awana pamusoro pa A.Mhadhara na J Madhara. Zvese zvavaida kuziva vana Moses zvakange zvave pachena, mission yavo yaive yapera zvayo.

"Saka Caro apa pachiri nechekurambira tichiita zvehu good guys here apa, handiti tatopedza mission yedu here? "

Moses akabvunza.

"Hmmm, I will tell you mangwana way forward, but ndoona sekuti mogona kunzi mudzoke kuno. "

Moses akambonyarara ndokuzotaura.

"Ok pakanaka asi zvanhasi isu tave kumbonotamba naMadhara ne vakomana vake, toda kusiya tavharisa mbiri yavainayo kun and we will also be doing it for Misheck. "

Moses aive atsamwa and Caro akazvinzwa mukutaura kwake.

"Ayewa Moses, musaite izvozvo now, regai mutange mave kuziva kuti next chii chiripo, pamwe nhasi munoputitsa cover yenyu apa mangwana muchifanirwa kuramba muriko. Be professionals usaise hasha pamberi shaa, unovhiringidza zvese. Mukana uchauya nguva kana yakwana and now we have to pray for Misheck, ndichakuudzai kuti arisei kana azosvika kuno kuHarare. "

Moses akatarisa Lloyd apa maziso aive aine misodzi yehasha.

"Ok, good night totaura time time please update us on Misheck. "

Vakaonekana ndokubva vabva pafoni.

"Haaa hanzi yombotyora, now toendepi? "

Lloyd akamutsa mota asati apindura, ndokuzopindura.

"Kumba kunochinja and after that kubhawa, zvekuti hanzi timbosiya Jabu ndezvake izvo, isusu toenda kubhawa and tikangovaona variko tofanirwa kuita kuponda vanhu chaiko, bhawa iroro torivharisa chete. "

Vakomana vaviri vakabvumirana, nekutsamwa kwavaive vakaita havana kuzotaura nyaya dzakawanda vave kuenda kumba.....

**\*MAMISTAKES MOGADZIRIDZAWO HAMA\***

**END OF CHAPTER 27**

**A.MHANGAMI**

**\*CHAPTER 28\***



Moses na Lloyd vakanosvika kumba ndokunogeza vave kubvisa ropa reumwe wavo raive razara pahembe dzavo.

Vachingopedza vakabva vabuda vakananga ku club kuye, pfuti dzavo dzaivepo vakatoenda vakapfeka ma suite chaiwo zvekuti pfuti dzaive dzakaiswa pama belt dzaisaoneka dzakavharwa nemabhachi. Mufaro vakomana vaive vasina zvachose, umwe wavo wavakange vachingofunga nezvake ndiye aive avasiira kusuwa kwese.

"Lloyd ndiro basa ratakada iri sahwira, Mercy akambotaura kana uchayeuka. Kufara kusuwa zvese zvichave munzira medu, apa tatosuwiswa tisati tambove kana neweek zvaro tatanga basa. "

Moses akataura atoonawo kuti vaive vakuita sezvitunha zvaive mu morgue.

"Haa ndizvozvo but izvi zvazonyanya, Jabu wacho anotembe and akamupa pfuti iyoyo ndiyani. Inini sekudzidza kwandakaita, only vane ma license ndivo vanogara nezvombo.. Saka iye anayo here and if asina sei mapurisa asiri kuita basa rawo! "

Lloyd aive akatogumbuka.

"Yaa tichazviona izvozvo, asi for now let's plan zvaticurikufanirwa kuita kubhawa nekuti tikazoita mawira mombe togona kubva ikoko tave chando, or takuvadzwa sa Misheck and hapana chatinenge tagona futi. "

Lloyd akangotarisa Moses ndokubva atarisa zvake road.

After kanguva vakanyarara Lloyd akazotaura seaive anyatsofungisisa.

"Ok Muzvinafundo, apa inini ndirikuti kana tasvika ngatiponde vanhu, Jabu wacho tofanirwa kumuita example, vanhu vese vanofanirwa kuziva kuti zvechipangano chana Jabu hakuchisina uye chinokuvadzisa futi! "

Moses akada kuseka achiti zvimwe Lloyd aiita ma funnies asi akatozoonza kuti mukuru vaive vari serious.

"But that will jeopardize our mission Lloyd, if tikadaro tinobva tatobviswa kuno and record yedu ndopainobva yangosviba ipapo. We are supposed to work undercover and that is the reason why tisina kuda kushandisa basa kupolice, so kana tikaita violence iri clear like zvauri kufunga tinenge tatopisira. "

Lloyd akadzungudza musoro.

"Moze, apa pane hupenyu hwa Misheck urikumbozvifungawo here or urikungodhoma zvebasa chete? "

Moses akatarisa road sezvo Lloyd aive akutaura achiita achimutarusa achiita sekuti mota yavo ndiyo yega yaive munzira.

"Lodza taura uchitarisa nzira wangu, hasha hadzina kwadzinotisvitsa. Misheck akuvara but hazvirevi kuti tove reckless and usafunge kuti ndirikutya futi, but pamwe panoda pfungwa tisati taita zvinhu. "

Lloyd akatarisa road ndokutarisa zvekare Moses.

"Ok, chitaura tinzwe zvine pfungwa zvacho zvaurikuda kuti tiite!  
"

Moses akanyemwerera achiona akwanisa kuchinja pfungwa dzeumwe wake. Akatanga kutaura zvaive mupfungwa make, Lloyd aibvunza pano neapo asi aizvonzwisisa zvaiedza kutaurwa na Moses. Pavakazosvika kubhawa kuye Lloyd aive abvumirana nepfungwa dzaMoses.

Vachisvika kubhawa, Moses akadzika ndokufambisa achienda kumba kwevasikana vaye vana Mitchie na Faith kwavaive vambodzingwa. Apa kunze kwaive kwasviba manje saka hapana akakwanisa kumuona, kana paine akamuona haaimboziva kuti ndiye. Lloyd akasara akagara mumota apa akadzima malights achitarisa mota dzese dzaive pabhawa achitsvaga mota yaaingofungawo kuti yaidaro iri yana Jabu or ye team rake. Plan ya Moses yakange yave in motion zvino. Hapana mota yaakakwanisa kuziva saka akangozotarisa kwaive kwaenda

Moses achiitira kuti pakazoita vamwe vaidira kuendako ozoteverawo.

Moses achisvika pamba pana Mitchie akagodza, pakamboshaya akadaira kwakuzoti after ataura ndipo pakazodaira Faith, izwi rake riri faint zvinove zaive pachena kuti airwadziwa. Moses akavhura door ndokuona Faith achiyedza kuda kusimuka pabed paaive akarara.

"Haa usasimuke zvako kana uchii in pain, ndandichingoda kuziva kwaenda Mitchie sorry ndauya kwamatidzinga. "

Faith forced a smile but it was clear kuti she was in pain.

"No need to be sorry, it's only that takutya kuzouya tikarohwa futi nana Jabu vachida zvatinoziva pamusoro penyu. Mitchie wamurikuda kwakanaka here? "

Moses akaswera nepaive pakarara Faith ndokupfugama.

"Haa dont worry, Jabu haana zvaanokuitai zvenyh we will deal with him. Munoziva kwaanogara here? "

Faith akaita seaive abvunzwa mibvunzo 20 panguva imwechete.

"Ahhh, ahhhh, imi mukawana nguva mukwane. Siyanai naye zvitori nani mudzokere zvenyu kwamakabva. "

Moses akangonyemwerera ndokusimuka.

"Ok Faith, wosara zvakanaka sorry again. "

Akabva atotanga kufamba achibuda, kana kutombocheuka zvake.

Moses abuda akabva afonera Lloyd achimuudza kuti achidzike mumota vasangane pa entrance yemu club maisofarirwa nana Jabu munove maishanda Mitchie na Faith. Vakomana vaviri vakasvikirana pa entrance paye, Moses akabva ataurira pasi.

"Mitchie haako so anenge auya kuno, plan yedu inoita chete kana pane team raJabu ririmo handiti, kana vasimo ngatidzikame zvedu. "

Lloyd akabvumirira nemusoro, aive atononokerwa, vakabva vapinda, padoor paive pane security musu uyu or ma bouncer ainge akangomirawo padoor nekuti havana kana chavakataura nana Lloyd vachipinda. Music yaive ichirira at full blast, vakomana vachipinda muye vakamhanyisa mhanyisa maziso, Jabu havana kukwanisa kumuona. Vakatarisa rimwe side ndokuona Mitchie akabata tray achi saver kamwe ka group kaive ne team ravakabva vaziva kuti raive raJabu. Moses akanyemwerera akatarisa Lloyd uyo akabva atanga kufamba achienda kwaive na Mitchie. Mitchie hamenowo chakangomuti ageuke, akabva asanganidzana na Lloyd uyo aiuya akasunga chiso. Mitchie akangoramba akatarisa Lloyd zvekuti kana

vakomana vaive vakagara pasi vaai saver vakatoona kuti paive paine nyaya pakutariswa kwaive kwaitwa munhu aiuya.

Mukomana uye wekukika Faith aivepo ndiye akabva aziva Lloyd, akabva azevezera vamwe vake 3 vakabva vatarisawo Lloyd achisvika.

"Mitchie, pateam iyi ndeupi arova shamwari yako? "

Lloyd akabvunza amira akatarisana ne team ya Jabu yaive yachingotarisa mukomana achitaura. Mitchie akashaya kana remuromo, tray yaaive akabata yajangotsvedza mumaoko nema water glass ayo pafloor. Nekuda kwe noise yaive mu Club vashoma vakanzwa noise.

"Ndeupi apa? "

Lloyd akabvunza zvekare apa nemhasuru dzavakawana ku training akange akatomisa chest. Mitchie sehure zvamunongoziva kuti pamwe pachu harivhunduke akazvishingisa ndokuda kuyedza kutaura.

"Ndikwanire iwee, pane wawakanzwa akamborohwa here nhai mukomana iwee. "

Lloyd haana kana kunyemwerera, akabva aswederera pa table paive neboys riye ndokuenda pane aive padhuze nepaaive akamira.

"Ndiwe wakarova shamwari yauyu here? Pindura faster. "

Akabvunzwa aive wechidiki nekutya mhasuru akamhanyirira kuda kuramba asi aisaziva zvaive zvakarongwa na Lloyd.

"Haaa handizvize zvauri kutaura mukuru. "

Lloyd without a notice akavhurira mucheka wakanomhara kumeso chaiko kwemukomana uye aive apindura. Vamwe vake vachiona izvi, vakasimuka paye vachitanga kubata bata mabhodhoro vatoona kuti paive paipa, kana ari Mitchie akaridza mhere achitiza paye. Vamwe vaive mubhawa ndokutozoona kwavakaita kuti pane mikono yakange yatsvukisirana maziso.

"Saka apa tuma bhodhoro ndotwamafunga kuti mungandishandisire here, ndabvunza hamusikuda kutaura zvandirikuda. Ndati akarova shamwari yemusikana abva pano ndiyani? "

Lloyd akabvunza zvekare apa uye wekurohwa kumeso aive achingodhonzero madzihwa mumhino semunhu aive abatira flue.

"Haa shit, unobvunza zvisina basa saka ndozvawandirovera here izvozvo manje kana riri hure rako tirikuroveratu tichibuda muno!! "

Akataura nehasha pamwe nekurwadziwa.

Lloyd akabva asikiza kuda kuenda kune aive akabata bhodhoro, asiri waaive arova uye. Uya achiona Lloyd ave kuda kuswederera kwaari akasimudza bhodhoro zviye zvekusikiza asi akayerekana kabhodhoro kave mudenga kachinowira kwakadaro uko, asati aziva zvaive zvaitija bhutsu ya Lloyd yakange yamumhara shaya, akamboona rima ndokuzodzedzereka achinobata counter inove yakazoita asawire pasi. Vamwe vaviri vaive vaaati varohwa vakabva vada kupfumba zvibhakera, ipapo Moses akangouya nekumashure kwavo ndokubva asvika achingodira mambama, vakaita zvekuvhunduka zvekuti pavakada kucheuka Lloyd akabva ashandiaa mukana iwowo kudira mamwe manbama aiita kunovhara nzveve dzevakomana vaye. Vamwe vanhu vaive mubhawa vakamhanyidzana kunombandidzirana kudoor vave kutya kuti paigona kukandwa mabhodhoro asi hapana kana akaramba akabata bhodhoro. Zvibhakera zvapfumba, umwe neumwe aive akuchitarisa umwe wake waaiona sewaanokwanisa kurova. Lloyd akadaidzira.

"Nhasi muchasvipa mate vakomana, zvenyu zvekuti munoda kusuwisa vanhu zvopera nhasi murikuzvinzwa here. "

Mabhaunza paakaona vanhu vave kuda kutiza vachimbandidzirana padoor akabva auyawo kuti azoona vakomana vainzi vaiita musindo muclub.



"Iwee huya apa tione! "

Lloyd akataura achibuditsa pfuti yake, ipapo ndopakabva papera vakomana vaJabu simba, kana mabhaunza aida kuuya akabva amirira kure kwaaive.

"Pfugamai tione, itai line muri 4 makatarisa kuno.. Dj imbovhara radio tinzwanane muno! "

Akadaidzira, nekuda kwepavaive vari, vaive kuradio vakazvinzwa ndokudzima radio ko vaive vajaira nekuti Jabu ndozvaaisoitawo.

Vakomana 4 vaye vakapfugama faster faster apa Moses aingocheuka cheuka achitarisa kana paive nevamwe vaidakuya or Jabu aigona kuuya nepfuti vakavarairwa.

"Good, ndakutangidza mubvunzo wangu, ndinovimba manje tave kufambirana. Zvandirikubvunza ndozvamavewo kunzwa kubvunzwa nhaika, off topic haidiwe zvinouya mave kuzviziva handiti? "

Vakomana vaive vabata matama v, umwe aingokwidziridza madziwa akabata kumeso.

"Hongu!! "

Vakomana vakadaidzira kuita sekuti vaive vaudzirwa mhinduro vese apa mubhawa maive machinyarara, vanhu vaive vamirira nechekure vachiona pamwe nekuterera.

"Bhoo, ndati akarova shamwari yemusikana uyi arikuseri kwe counter ndiyani? Handichabvunze futi and ndoda kuziva kuti maimuroverei ndozoda zvekare kuziva kuti maidei kwandiri. "

Vakomana vari 4 vakange vapusa zvino, Lloyd akanongedzera wekutanga nepfuti.

"Ahhh, muko... mukooma inini.. Ehe. Inini.... Handizive ini.. Ndandandisipo... "

Akapindura ndeave anongedzerwa nepfuti apa aive ave kubvunda zviye zvekutadza kana kutaura.

"Ok, ndirikudzoka futi pauri, next! "

Akabva anongedzera kune uye waaive arova mbama kumeso.

"Jimmy na uyu ndivo..... Inii ndaive... ehee ndaka.... Eheee. "

Ainzi na uyu ndiye chaiye uya wekuuya achitsvaga Lloyd husiku, paakaona anongedzerwa neumwe wake akabva akurumidza kuda kuzvivhikira nyaya.

"Ahhh, ndakangobata Mitchie ini, uyu na Jimmy ndivo vaka! "

Lloyd akagutsurira, Moses aive kumashure kwevakoma akabva aita double clap yekuzamurira achirova uye aive anzi akarova

Faith. Mukomana akabata nzeve akamboridza mhere zvekuti club yese yakambovharirwa nemhere yake chete.

"Hatirove vasikana urikuzvinzwa here, basa ravo vanenge vachitsvaga mari saka iwewe unenge uchida vatsvagiridze hupenyu hwemunhu wavasingazive here? "

Lloyd akadaidzira.

"Kwe.... Kweeeteee, Jabu ndiye aive aaa.. Aati.. Ati tiuye...! "

Lloyd akaita seaida kuterera zvaive zvichiyeza utaurwa paye, paakaita kakukotama akakanda imwe mbama kune umwe wevakomana aive akavarairwa achitika pamwe nyaya yave kune wekurova Faith.

"Hatishandiswe neunwe murume nhaika, bvisa maoko tione, bvisa bvisa zvako or totobuda muno ndombonokupfekera nyere munzeve!! "

Aida kuyedza kuhwandidza face aivewo uye wekurohwa kumeso, panguva iyi Lloyd aive achimurereka musoro achiita seaive achida kumurova mbama.

Moses aona kuti zvavaida akange ataridza, akabva aita seaive achinja pfungwa.

"Ehee, boss ndinovimba vaziva manje. Handei zvedu, asi vaudzei kuti mangwana vasauye kwatinotengera goridhe or else vamwe vachafushirwa, 6 feet down chaiyo. "

Vanhu pavakanzwa zvegoridhe, vamwe vaive vatengesa kunana Moses vakapihwa mari yavo vakatanga kunyemwerera sezvo vaiziva kuti apa vaive vacheneswa.

"Hapana chandichadzokorodza apa, imi inini ndinotenga goridhe and handipihwe muganhu neumwe murume muudze Jabu wenyu iyeye. Takabva Mhangura kwainzi hakutengwe goridhe nemunhu asiri muhurumende asi takangoritenga zvakadaro kuzoti Jabuwo zvake oda kuvhiringa vanhu vese this time anyangira yaona. Munosvitsa izvozvo and the other thing munhu waakuvadza ndimukoma wedu saka tichamubata zvedu, imi kana mazvipira kushandiswa ndimi muchafira isiyenyu... "

Vanhu vakatanga kuita tuzevezeve, Moses akacheuka achida kuona kana pane chaive chakuitika asi akaona kusina kana zvaitika.

"Zvaita boss handei zvedu, Mitchie sorry zvako waida kuurairwa ma strangers, vanofunga kuti tongopembera tichitaura zvisina basa here. Oyi munopa mukuru wenyu, kana ada kutengesa futi goridhe ngaauye kwatiri, mari haipere. Waiter upe vanhu vese 2,2 ma scud iyo mari yako."

Lloyd akabva abuditsa ma bussines cards ndokukandira vakomana vaive vakapfugama, ndokubuditsa chijumba chemari ndokuchikanda pa counter akabva abva paive nevakomana vaJabu vaive vakapfugama, vamwe vaive vatozwiwetera kare. Good night, musatitsvage zvenyu mangwana tinenge tiripo padhuze ne Mine tichitenga goridhe. "

Vakomana vakabva vabuda vakatevedzana, vanhu vaiita kuvavhurira pekufamba napo, apa vamwe vaive vakutomhanyira ku counter kwaive vanzi vapihwe doro. Moses na Lloyd vachibuda mu club, makambosara vanhu vachiseka vamwewo vachirwidzana doro rakange ratotanga kupihwa vanhu. Chiitiko chemusi uyu Jabu akazoita zvekuudzwa nevakomana vaye pafoni, asi akaita seaive asina basa nazvo sezvo aive anzwa kuti vanhu vaive varoverwa kurova mahure kwavakaita. Pakataurwa nyaya ye gold akamboda kuvava asi paakaudzwa zvepfuti akabva anyarara, zvakave pachena kuti akange asisina kugadzikana....

**\*MAMISTAKES MOGADZIRAWO HAMA VAVERENGI\***

**CHAPTER 28 THE END..**

**\*WILL BE ON SALE FROM CHAPTER 31\***

**\*CHAPTER 29\***

Jabu mushure mekunge abva pafoni nevakomana vake vaive vabatwa rafu nema strangers, akabva achitarisa kuJimmy neumwe mukomana.

"Hanzi maface euya wandapfura auya akarova vanhu ku club ari 2."

Jimmy akatarisa Jabu, chekupindura aive asina sezvo aitotyawo kukwidza mood ya boss vake yaive yaswera isiribhoo zuva rose.

"Ndivanani vanhu ivavo vanoita zvivindi zvekuda kuita makwikwi neni, Jimmy ndivanani vakomana 3 ava, inga warning tavapa wani kare saka sei vatadza kutyawo? "

Jabu akabvunza zvekare asi waaibvunza wacho ndopaive pasina chaaikwanisawo kupindura. Foni yaJimmy yakabva yaringer, akaibuditsa ndokutarisa kuwhatsapp sezvo yaive message yaive yapinda. Akaita kanguva akatarisa pafoni pake, kwakuzotarisa Jabu.

"Ehee mukoma honai zvaitika zvacho ku club, vakomana vavanepfutiwo wena ndosaka team yedu yarohwa.

Jabu akaita foni yekubvuta kunyangwe zvake aive achiitambidzwa. Akaita nguva akaitarisa achidzungudza musoro, kwekupedzisira akazoita kukanda foni ya Jimmy pasi.

"Ahhh, chitoy icho vavhundutsirwa ne toy gun Jimmy, hakuna pfuti yakadai mhani. Munu ndini ndega ndinepfuti, ava vanhu ava matsotsi Jimmy, ok tomboti ipfuti so isusu apa togona kushandisa vana Mhaka kuti vabate vanhu nemhosva yekuve nepfuti. It's obvious hapana mapepa epfuti iyoyi and tobva taita futi kuti vasungirwe kutenga goridhe zvisiri pamutemo. "

Jabu aive akuzvishingisa zvake asi mukati kati memoyo aive asisazive zvekuita next.

Jimmy aingotarisa Jabu, kuti apindure aisadawo zvekuunzwa humbwende zvaaiziva zvaiuya kana ataura zvisirizvo zvinodiwa na Jabu.

"Eheee, mangwana makuseni iwewe Jimmy woenda nerimwe boys ronoita ma witness kupolice muchiisa report yevakomana vairova vanhu mubhawa vakabata pfuti. Video iri musaribuditse for now handiti? "

Apa paida answer and Jimmy was forced kutaura.

"Ok, but ko kana vakaisa report yekuti ndimi makapfura umwe wavo zvozoita sei manje mukoma? "

Jimmy akabvunza and Jabu zvese izvi aive asina kana kumbozvifunga.

"Hmm, vanenge vakaudzwa nani? "

Jimny smiled and said.

"Haa nyaya inofamba mukoma, I think kutosiyana nana Mhaka zvitori nani kana kuti toshandisa Mukadota, mu neighborhood uye pamwe angatoita zvine musoro. "

Jabu achinzwa zita remu neighborhood uye akatanga kuve ne hope manje, nekuti akabva aita kakuvhundukira.

"Yaaaa, hauone manje!! "

Jabu akabva asimuka ndokunotora foni yake, pasina nguva akange ave kutaura pafoni.

"Mukadota, ndine basa randinoda uite but rinoda kuitwa fast. "

Akaita kanguva akaterera kwakuzotanga kuenderera mberi.

"Iwe ungakudze zvekufamviswa kuenda kunotsvagana nembavha dzemombe uchisiya mari yandinokupa kuno here, iye Mhaka wacho aidai aenda ega kana zvakanyanya kukosha zvemombe and ave manheru ano. "

Mukadota akapindura, Jabu achinyemwerera.



"Ok saka svika kumba kwangu, asi handipo unozoperekedzwa nemota kwandiri, uite fast. "

Vakapedza kutaura pafoni and Jabu akabva atanga kutaura na Jimmy zvekare.

"Dzungu rina Mukadota toswera tatove kuziva kuti vakomana vabatwa kare kare, akangouya kuno tomupa mari yakawanda tomuti vatono raider vakomana vacho husiku hwanhasi chaiwo, hazviite kuti mangwana asvike varikunzwe kwejeri. If zvikaramba ndine imwe plan, iyoyo manje havapone zvachose. "

Jimmy aingoterera, asi apa aive akuonawo sekuti zvaitaurwa na Jabu zvaigona kubudirira. Chaaitya kunyanya panguva iyi kwaive kuzoita munyama wekusangana nevakomana vaye akazoitwa zvaive zvaitwa vamwe vake kubhawa.

"Mukoma, saka apa vana Mitchie na Faith tongovasiya vakadaro here? Ndoona sekuti vavachifanirwa kumbooneswa chitsvuku. "

Jabu akatarisa Jimmy neziso raityisa.

"Basa kuda kuponda vakadzi, kana muchida kuonesa vanhu chitsvuku sekutaura kwako tarisa video iri mufoni mako then monoonesa 2 guys idzo. Chitsvuku!! "

Jimmy akangonyemwerera ndokubva atarisa pasi ave kunyara.

"Mbwende ndidzo dzinoda kungwarira pakurova vanhu vasingakwanise kudzorera, iwewe urimbwende asi usanditaridze izvozvo. Chibuda muno unonzwa kuti gold raenda here uko! "

Jimmy akakwaranyuka faster faster ndokubuda mumba maaive akananga kumota.

"Yaaa, uyu murume akaoma zvake. Munhu asina chakanaka shuwa!! "

Akataura ega ndokudzungudza musoro.

**\*CARO\***

Caro kubva panguva yaakanzwa zva Misheck haana kuzokwanisa kugadzikana. Ndiye akafambisa zvekuti Misheck aitwe tranfered kubva kwaaive aendeswa achiuya in Harare. Panguva yakapinda Misheck mu Hospital achibva Kadoma, Caro aive akatomumirira asi akatadza kumuona sezvo akatopinda achiita zvekumhanyiswa achinzi aive ave pa critical point. Misodzi yaingoyerera pamatama a Caro zvekuti vaimuona vaigona kutofunga kuti aive afirwa. Vaimbove boss vake vaive vatumirawh mashoko eshingiso kwaari asi zvaisashanda pana

Caro. Mweya wake wakange wave kure kure apa worse hapana kana umwe wevakuru vake aive auyawo kuzoona munhu wavaituma and izvi ndizvo zvakanyanya kubata bata Caro.

"Hesi Caro, "

Caro akavhunduka achinzwa a familiar voice richitaura, akacheuka ndokutarisana na Mercy. Caro akaita seaive aona hama yake yaaive ave nenguva asina kuonana nayio, akambundikira Mercy, misodzi yakawedzera kubuda, aive awana pekupedzera shungu dzake.

"Mercy ndizvo here zvatakaitira training izvi? 6 months dzekuti munhu angouya achiuraiwa in cold blood like this here? "

Mercy akashaya kana chekutaure, akangokwanisa kubhabhadzira Caro achitaurira pasi.

"Zvinowanika dhia, haana kwaanoenda Misheck he is strong, ndabva maapinzwa umo he will get through. "

Caro akatadza kuwana shingiso mukutaura kwa Mercy.

"Chokwadi here sisi, toshota pasina kana chataitawo here. Worse otisiya ndisina kuwana mukana wekumuudza chokwadi kuti ndini ndakavaita kuti vatorwe here? Ndakavatora kuti vafe chokwadi, ndazorwadziwa manje. Dai makandisiya ndichiita office..... "

Akabva anyarara Caro zvaaida kutaura, her emotions were making her forget her oath to the organisation.

"Chinyarara little sis, huya tibatsirane kuronga way forwad and ndinoda kuziva zvakaitika futi, I know it was an assignement so unongondiudza the people behind this chete. "

Caro akapukuta misodzi achigara pasi ndokutanga kuudzawo Mercy zvaave achiziva even though aiita achisiirira zvimwe. Paakapedza kutaura, Mercy aive atsamwa.

"Ok babe girl, chiterera unzwe zvandirikuda kukuudza and wotereresa zvinozokubatsira pamberi apo just incase. "

Caro akabva ambomira zvekuchema ndokuterera Mercy achitaura.

"Munhu wawati A.Madhara ndomuziva and ndoziva chimwana chake ichochi chawati chiri responsible pakukuvara kwa Misheck. You see these are very and I mean very dangerous people you are dealing with. A Madhara ane malinks in every department rehurumende zvekuti pamwe for now haasi kuziva kuti ndivanani varikumutevera. Once azviziva motokwinya zvenyu, so udza vakomana vatambe chamunyurududu chaicho, ngavaite sevaita varnish so that zvinongonzi vakazofunga other wise. "

Caro aive achingosvimha misodzi akabva agara zvakanaka ndokutarisa Mercy.

"So sisi murikureva here kuti.... Kuti A.Madhara anozivikamwa asi vanhu vanongomusiya achiita zvaanoda here. "

Caro akabvunza achitaridza kushamisika at the same time kutsamwa.

"Yaaa ndizvozvo, takambotsvagiridza zvakanwanda but we came to a dead end tikanzi titosiya nezvake and that was it. "

Caro akadzungudza musoro nehasha.

"Haaa manje this time akuvara, tosvitsana kure naye dai asina zvake kutombokuvadzisa Misheck. "

Akabva atanga kuchema zvekare.

Mercy paakazobva ave kuenda akabva na Caro asina kukwanisa kuona Misheck, ma doctors akamuudza kuti Misheck aive akumboitwa operation. Abva kuHospital akabva afonera vamwe vake achivaudza zvaaive audzwa na Mercy and ivowo vakamuudza zvavaive vaita ku Club, Caro aive ambovati vasaite noise akavatenda nezvavaive vaita asi akazovaudzawo kuti vatambe vakangwara sezvo aisada kuzonzwa kuti pane umwe aive akuvara futi. Vapedza kuudzana vakazongobvumirana kuti vaifanirwa kuzomboita nguva yekuonana zvisina mukuru wavo

anoziva, izvi vakazvidaro nekuda kwezvaive zvataurwa na Mercy pamusoro pe network ya A.Madhara.....

END OF CHAPTER 29

**\*WILL BE ON SALE FROM CHAPTER 31\***

**\*CHAPTER 30\***

**\*FINAL FREE CHAPTER\***

Jabu asara ega, akabva atora foni yake ndokuenda pawhatsapp akabva atanga kunyorera baba vake message, aive akusaziva zvekuita chaizvo.

\_Hie dady, kuno zvinhu hazvisi kufamba wena. Kune vakomana vakauya kuzotenga gold kuno, saka vakutiita kuti tishaye gold nekuti varikutenga nemari yepamusoro. Tamboyedza kuvarwisa asi vane pfuti, so handichazivewo kuti ndozviita sei... pliz help or else our empire wi fall.\_

Apedza kunyora akabva agara akatarisa zvake message yake, ave kufunga kuti oitumira kana kuti osiya. Padoor pakabva paita

knock, akatovhunduka zvekupotsa adonhedza foni yaaive akabata. Akasimuka ndokubata bata homwe ave kutsvaga kwaaive aisa pfuti yake. Paakainzwa irimo muhomwe akabva adaidzira.

"Ndiyani? "

Vanhu vaive padoor vakadaira, akabva aridza tsamwa ndokunovhura door. Munhu akatanga kupinda mumba achinyemwerera aive Mukadota, Jimmy akazopedzisira kupinda achivhara door.

Jabu akanogara pasofa paaive akambogara ndokusiya Jimmy na Mukadota vachizvitsvagirawo pavaida kugara.

"Ehee, mukoma Jabu maswera sei. Ndazoona kuti kuuya kuno izvezvi ndokwakanaka ndisati ndaenda kumamisha kwandandichida kuenda. "

Mukadota akataura achingonyemwerera kunge nzenza, uku Jabu aive akangomutarisa.

"Ok, wagona saka nyaya yacho waudzwa here? "

Jabu akabvunza atopfeka face yebere, zvinove zvakaita kuti Jimmy abwaire bwaire akatarisa pasi.

"Ahhh, hapana chandandati ndaudzwa zvangu. "

Jimmy achinzwa izvi, akaisa kamunamato kake ega kasina umwe aikanzwa. Mukadota aive amuyamura nekusataura chokwadi.

"Hooo, ndandafunga kuti waudzwa kare nyaya iripo anyway nyaya yakamira yakadai."

Jabu akabva asimuka paaive agara ndokufamba achinomira akadongorera pawindow.

"Eheee, pane vakomana vakasvika muno munzvimbo vari 3."

Akabva anyarara Jabu akatarisa Mukadota, Jimmy aive angotarisa akanyararawo.

"Ehhe, vakomana ava varikuzviita ma gold buyers, so pane incident yakaitika 2 days ago yakazosvika pakuti vana Jimmy nevamwe vake vanetsane netumwe tuvasikana twemu club iye yatinomwira, after that vakazosvika pakurova kamwe kacho kamusikana. "

Jabu akabva ambosiya nyaya yake yakaremba. Mukadota akabata shaya achiita seaigaya zvakanyanya, apa achimirira kuti Jabu aenderere mberi nenyaya yake.

Jabu kusataura achpedza nyaya yake aive ne plan yekuda kuti Mukadota atadze kuona kuipa kwezvaive zvakaitwa nana Jabu.



"Eheeee, so varova musikana uye vakabva vamusiya, but musikana uye aidanana ne 1 of the 3 guys dziye dzandambotaura zvinove zvazoita kuti vauye nepfuti masikati tikavakurira, 1 wacho abva azvibaya nepfuti yake. "

Jimmy aive akagara akatarisa pasi akayerekana asimudza chiso akavhura muromo seaive nezvaaida kutaura asi paakaona ziso ra Jabu akabva avhara muromo wake ndokutarisa pasi zvekare. Mukadota akatarisa Jabu ndokutarisa Jimmy, akashaya aitura chokwadi chaiye pavakomana 2 ava.

"Hamenon kwavaendesana asi vazodzoka vakarova vanhu mubhawa vakabata pfuti zvekare. Saka iwewe Mukadota ndipo pave nebasa rako pakuita kuti vakomana ava vasungwe, vatovharirwa nhasi chaiye zvekuti ave manheru hazvina basa!! "

Mukadota akatarisa Jabu, ndokubva asimuka zvake.

"Eheeee, mukoma Jabu. "

Jabu akanyarara zvaaida kuwedzera kutaura.

"Nyaya iripo ndeyekuti vakomana vamurikutaura nezvavo vatouya kumapurisa kare vakasiya vaisa report yekuti ndimi mapfuura umwe wavo, zvino patanzwa izvozvo tamboda kutsvaga nzira yekubvisa nayo bara renyu riri mumuviri wemapfura wacho, asi zvaramba. Zvino kutaura kuno atotakurwa aenda Harare kunove kwatangatisingade kuti bara renyu rizobviswa ikoko. "

Jabu aive akamira akatarisana na Mukadota, chiso chake chakatanga kushanduka kubva pakutaridzika sechaive chakashika kudzoka pakuve chiso chemunhu uye anenge aperera.

Jimmy akangokwenya nzeve dzake kunyangwe dzisavava zvadzo, chaaifarira chaive chekuona Jabu achibva pachinzvimbo chekuda kuyonga vamwe nedemo achidzika pakuve munhu arikuda rubatsiro, zvinove zvazvotoitika apa.

"How come Mukadota, ko sei matadza kubvisa bara racho? "

Jabu akataura nezwi raive risisina hushingi zvachose.

"Zvarambawo, asi tatangoita zvemusoro wedu. Manje chakudiwa apa kutosiyana nevakomana vacho mofunga kuti hapana angakwanise kutora bara racho kuHarare risati ratsvagwa kuti nderepfuti yani. Mukasadaro namwari munouya muchitorwa kuno nokuti vakomana vacho vanga vachitaridzika semapurisa kana mauto. "

Apa Jabu kunyangwe aive ataridza kupererwa, akabva aita zvekugara pari pasi chaipo.

"Mukadota, iwe urikuziva zvaurikutaura here kana kuti urikufungira? "

Mukadota achinzwa mubvunzo uyu akabva achitongorudunura nyaya yaaive asingade kuti izivikamwe.

"Jabu, vakomana vaye vauya ndikatomboda kuvavharira nekuda kwepfuti yavo, asi Mhaka azosara achivasunungura and pandadzoka kubva kwandandaenda ndasangana navo pa door vakandirova mbama. Pamusoro pembama ndatoona Mhaka ave kuzvinipisa sezvinonzi vanga vasopedza naye kare mu office, anenge aatodirwawo ake magwati! "

Jabu akadzungudza musoro wake, aive oita seaive nasekuru vaida kubudira paari.

Mukoma Jabu, kugara kwamakatoita uku, dai matoita kuti mufonere Harare vanhu vaone maitiro avangaite kuti bara ritorwe risati razivikamwa kwarakabva."

Jimmy akangoyerekana asimuka ave kutaura, apa aitura nehushingiwo sezvo Jabu aive adzoka kuve mwana mudiki.

"Ndofonera ani Jimmy, kana ari mudhara wangu mmm pakatoipa haaite. "

Mumba makaita runyararo rwaipinza kana chando kune vaivemo.

"Ok, ok... yaaandafunga manje... Jimmy tora diary rangu utarise pandakanyora nhamba dzefoni pane zita rakanzi MR ZAVA nema big letters... action, action Jimmy. "

Achidaro akabva asimuka, kupererwa kwaive kwambooneka kumeso kwake kwakabva kwangoti hwaaa. Mukadota akashaya kana kuti shanduko yaive yabvepi zvekare pamunhu aive ambotaridza kugumirwa.

Jimmy akadzoka akabata diary ndokutambidza Jabu uyo aive asisagone kana kumira panzvimbo imwechete.

"Yaa waita, haaa zvazoita manje. Mukadota, munhu wacho aendeswa kupi kuHarare kwacho? "

Mukadota ahangotuzura Jabu, mhinduro dolololo

"Ko ukagondidzvokora asi hauna kunzwa zvandabvunza kani? "

Jabu akabvunza ave kutaridza zvekare kuve incharge.

"Ahhh, kwaenda munhu handizive nekuti inini ndandatodzingwa, ahhh no ndandatonzi ndiende kunyaya yemombe so... "

Asati apedza kutsanangura zvaaida Jabu akaita kupotsera diary raaive akabata kuna Mukadota uyo akapona nekukotama.

"You are useless Mukadota, saka chaunoziva chii kana uchitadza kuziva zvakapusa seizvozvi heee? Chibuda uende kunotsvaga mombe dzawatumwa ndobasa rako iroro... Ndototiwo uite mari but hauna direction, ndosaka uchiramba uri pachibasa chisingabhadharwe!! "

Jimmy na Mukadota vakaita chipata pata vave kuyedza kubuda mumba, hapana aive achada kuramba akamiramo.

"Shit.. Shit.. Shit mhani! "

Jabu akataura ave ega mumba, kutobudirira tudikita pahuma nekuda kwekupopota. Jimmy na Mukadota vave panze vakamira ndokumboita kanguva vasingataure, Jimmy kwakuzotanga kutaura.

"Yaa nhasi wazvionera pamhuno sefodyaka. Jabu ave kutopenga chaiko, kutopinda musango sekutamba sekuseka. Wanzwa kuchinja kwaaita nyaya, apa iye ati vakomana vazvipfuura nepfuti yavo asi pawataura zvekuti bara abva akubvunza kuti sei matadza kuribvisa.. "

Mukadota aive apusa zvino, nyaya yekunyomberwa basa rake ndiyo yaaisada zvachose.

"Hona apa iwewe ndiye akudaidza asi akukutuka kunge waita kuti zvidaro ndiwe, next time usabvume kuuya kuzoshandira Jabu futi ndambokuudza. "

Jimmy akataura akatarisa Mukadota uyo aingoonekera maziso kupenya tumisodzi twehasha murima.

"Mbanje, mbanje anodziwanza mufana wenyu uyu. Rega ndizviendere kwandatumwa zvangu nguva ichiripo, asi Jimmy vafana vandaona pa video yawanditaridza musavajaire ndazvionera ndega ini. Vanorova mbama yechisoja iye yekuti unosara uine chadzimira chaicho. "

Jimmy akabva avhura door remota achiseka, apa aivhurira Mukadota kuti apinde asi door rekumba kwavaive vabuda vachisiya Jabu rakabva ravhurwa vasati vapinda mumota.

"Jimmy, iwe Jimmy urikuda kuita sei ipapo. Uyo basa rake nderekufamba netsoka kwete mota. Ngaaende kwaagara achienda ega, iwe huya kuno faster tinzwe. "

Mukadota akaridza tsamwa, haana kana kuda kumirira kunzwa kuti Jimmy ane zvaaida kutaura here. Akangovhara door zvechisimba ndokubva angonanga murima akanyarara, gate rakazonzwika kuvhurwa ave kutobuda. Jimmy akabva adzokera kwaive na Jabu, apa hana akaita yekubatira mumaoko.

**\*MOSES AND LLOYD\***

"Lodza apa toita sei manje, nyaya dzekuti tiite lay low dzakanaka sekuona kwangu. Tikambogara pamba zvedu tichimiriravkuti zvinhu zvimbodzikama uyewo Caro achitsvaga infor imwe Harare zvinogona kutiisa pa safe side. "

Moses akataura zvake akatarisa umwe wake.

"Yaa ndizvozvo chaizvo, so tongoita like tatya kutenga gold handiti? "

Lloyd akabvunza umwe wake.

"Ehe ndizvozvo chaizvo, tikazviita kwekanguva tozofunga zvimwe, but I think manje manje tinenge tave kubviswa kuno sezvo takatopedza zvataive tatumwa. "

Moses akataura aine confidence nezvaaitaura.

"Hmm, Caro wakambonzwa here kuti akanzii paakaendesa infor yedu yese. "

Lodza akabvunza zvaaiziva zvake.

"Haa no haana chaakataura chine chekuita nenyaya iyoyi. Rega timubvunze, pamwe tiri busy kutsvaga zvinhu kuno iye akagarira infor inotibvisa kuno. "

Moses akabva abuditsa foni yake ave kutotumira Caro message.

Pakaita kanguva Caro asati apindura asi akazooindura zvake. Infor aive aendesa asi aive asina kuda kuzoendesa zita rababa va Jabu, izvi aive azviitira kuti vakuru vavo vafungire kuti vana Moses vaive vachiri kure nekuziva A.Madhara. Caro aive asisavimbe chero nevaaishandira worse nezvaaive azoudzwa na Mercy akabva atoenda akanoita ma photocopy ezvese zvaaive aita reseach nezvaaida kuzopa vakuru vake.Zvese izvi akazviudza Moses uyo akatenda zvakanyanya pfungwa dzaCaro. Vapedza kutaura vakaonekana ndokubva pafoni, Moses akaudzawo Lodza zvavaive vataurirana na Caro. Moses akabvunza.

"Hey saka apa isusu tochiisa trust yedu kupi, now tainzi toshanda under president but we are forced to report to some1 anogona kungotiisa panguva isiriyo apihwa mari? "

Lodza mhinduro aive asinawo, chaakaita kwaive kudzungudza musoro chete....

**\*JABU\***

Jabu adzora Jimmy, akatora foni yake ave kuda ku saver nhamba dza Zava paakavhura foni yakangoenda kuwhatsapp aive asina kuzvitarisira, akayerekana abaya sent ye message yaaive ambonyora akasaiendesa. Akayedza kuda kuiita delete



for all, but akabaya pa delete for me ndokuzvidzimira iye ega.  
Mesaage yaive yatonanga kuna baba vake asati oda kuti  
vazvize zvaitika ku mine.

"Shit once again, ahhhh! "

Akaita seachapwanya foni yake, Jimmy akaramba akanyarara.

"Ndaendes mesaage yandandisingade kuti iende kuna  
mudhara wangu ma1 chaiwo."

Achipedza kutaura , foni yake yakabva yato ringer ipapo ipapo.  
Akaidaira .

"Jabu, talk to me, ndiyani anetsa ikoko? "

Jabu akamboramba akanyarara, zviye zvekuda kuita hu rude  
hunowanikwa pavana komana vekutanga uye.

"Heyy, u begged kuti ndikubatsire now wakunyarara futi, how  
will I assist you kana usingaite communicate.? "

Jabu akabva achitanga kutaura.

"Zvaita mudhara, zvatopera zvandandichida kuti multe. Hold  
renyu handiti rasvika rakakwana here? "

Akada kutiza tiza, but zvakashaya basa.

"No need to play hide and seek Jabu. Tell me the whole story  
tinzwewe, then toona pekutangira. "

Jabu akabva atongoona kuti pakange pasisina chekupotererera, akabva ayanga nyaya yake kubva payakatangira chaipo, musi waakaona 3 strange faces mu club.....

END OF CHAPTER 30.

A.MHANGAMI...

*From 31 to final, mobata munyori pa 0775229825 on whatsapp of call, okuudzai zvekuita kuti muriwane rese...*

*NDINOKUTENDAI VAVERENGI NEKUBVA PA CHAPTER 1  
MUCHINDITSIGIRA KUSVIKA PA 30 PATAVE APA.. ZVISINEI BOOK  
HARISI KUPERERA IPAPA, ASI RAVE KUPINDA MU SUB GROUP  
KUTANGIRA CHAPTER 31... .*

*Kuti mupinde mu subgroup group re \*CRIMINAL MINDS\* its \$2  
ne ecocash panhamba 0775229825, kana mabhadhara  
monditumira proof of payment then I add you mugrp macho.....*

...

**A.mhangami. loves u all..**

